IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA EASTERN DIVISION

KINERA LOVE,)	
)	
Plaintiff,)	
)	
vs.)	CIVIL ACTION NO.:
)	
DOLLAR GENERAL)	3:06-CV-1147-MHT
CORPORATION,	j j	
d/b/a DOLGENCORP, INC.)	
)	
Defendant.)	
)	

SUBSTITUTED REPLY TO PLAINTIFF'S OPPOSITION TO DEFENDANT'S MOTION FOR SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Christopher W. Deering, Esq. Ryan M. Aday, Esq. Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak & Stewart, P.C. One Federal Place, Suite 1000 1819 Fifth Avenue North Birmingham, Alabama 35203 Telephone: (205) 328-1900 Facsimile: (205) 328-6000

E-mail: christopher.deering@odnss.com

E-mail: ryan.aday@odnss.com

Attorneys for Defendant Dolgencorp, Inc.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	IN	TR	ODUCTION:
II.	AR	RGT	J MENT :1
	A.	Pla	aintiff's failure to promote claim fails as a matter of law
		1.	Plaintiff cannot establish a <i>prima facie</i> case of failure to promote because she cannot show that she was qualified for the Assistant Store Manager position.
		2.	Plaintiff cannot show that any non-minority who was equally or less qualified was promoted to the Assistant Store Manager position and, therefore, she cannot sustain her <i>prima facie</i> case
	В.	fai no	ren if Plaintiff can somehow satisfy a <i>prima facie</i> case of discriminatory lure to promote, she has no evidence to show that Dolgencorp's legitimate, ndiscriminatory reason for promoting Ms. Tally to the Assistant Store anager position is pretextual.
		1.	Dolgencorp has met its burden of proffering a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for promoting Ms. Tally instead of Plaintiff to Assistant Store Manager.
		2.	Dolgencorp has produced all discovery documents referenced in its discovery responses.
		3.	Plaintiff cannot prove pretext because she cannot show that she was better qualified than Ms. Tally9
		4.	Evidence of nepotism cannot be used to show pretext11
		5.	Plaintiff cannot use "stray remarks" or statements which show no racial bias as evidence of pretext
	C.		olgencorp is entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiff's Title VII aliatory discharge claim16
		1.	Plaintiff did not engage in any statutorily protected conduct or expression because she never complained of race discrimination or engaged in any other type of protected activity prior to her termination16

2	2. Plaintiff cannot show any "nexus or causal connection" between	
	her complaint to ERC and her eventual termination because the	
	undisputed evidence shows that she was terminated for refusing	
	to participate in an internal investigation	18
3	Even if Plaintiff could establish a prima facie case of retaliatory	
	discharge, Plaintiff cannot show that Dolgencorp's legitimate, non-	
	retaliatory reason for her termination was pretextual	19
III.CON	NCLUSION	20

I. INTRODUCTION:

On December 21, 2007, Dolgencorp timely filed its Motion for Summary Judgment, along with a Brief in Support and an Evidentiary Submission (collectively referred to as the "Summary Judgment Motion"). After two extensions of time, Plaintiff filed her Brief in Opposition to Dolgencorp's Motion for Summary Judgment (the "Opposition Brief"). Plaintiff attempts to engineer disputes of material fact through inadmissible declaration testimony which lacks foundation, contains conclusory allegations, contradicts prior deposition testimony, and is due to be stricken.

On February 15, 2008, Dolgencorp filed its Reply to Plaintiff's Opposition Brief. (the "Initial Reply Brief"). As mentioned in the Initial Reply Brief, the deposition of Tiffany Cross ("Ms. Cross"), who provided a sworn affidavit in connection with Plaintiff's Opposition Brief, was deposed on February 14, 2008. Pursuant to the Court's Order of February 20, 2008, Dolgencorp submits this Substituted Reply Brief to supplement the record with Ms. Cross' deposition testimony, and is intended to completely replace Dolgencorp's Initial Reply Brief. During her deposition, Ms. Cross admitted that certain of the material testimony contained in her Affidavit was incorrect, inaccurate and/or false, resulting in arguable perjury. Simultaneous with the filing of this Substituted Reply Brief, Dolgencorp has filed a Substituted Notice of Objection. As discussed in the Summary Judgment Motion, in this Substituted Reply Brief, and in the Substituted Notice of Objection, Dolgencorp is entitled to summary judgment on all counts.

II. **ARGUMENT:**

A. Plaintiff's failure to promote claim fails as a matter of law. 1. Plaintiff cannot establish a *prima facie* case of failure to promote because she cannot show that she was qualified for the Assistant Store Manager position.

In her Opposition Brief, Plaintiff attempts to engineer disputed issues of fact with respect to comparator Donna Tally's ("Ms. Tally") qualifications for the Assistant Store Manager position, arguing that Ms. Tally was less qualified than Plaintiff. See Opposition Brief at 3, 11-18. Plaintiff attempts to support this assertion with self-serving appraisals of her own performance, as well as through the incompetent and admittedly false affidavit testimony of Tiffany Cross ("Ms. Cross"), a former Dolgencorp Store Manager who completely lacks foundation to testify as to Ms. Tally's work history and qualifications. Much of Plaintiff's and Ms. Cross' affidavit testimony is due to be stricken from the record. See Substituted Notice of Objection and Motion to Strike, which has been filed simultaneously herewith. During her deposition, Ms. Cross admitted that certain of the material testimony contained in her recently filed Affidavit was incorrect, inaccurate and/or false, resulting in arguable perjury. Moreover, her deposition testimony further informed of the evidentiary incompetence of certain testimony offered via her previously filed affidavit.

In her affidavit, Ms. Cross states that because she is "related" somehow to Ms. Tally that she has knowledge of her entire work history. As made clear by her deposition testimony, however, Ms. Cross does not have first-hand knowledge of Ms. Tally's prior job duties and responsibilities. In her deposition on February 14, 2008, Ms. Cross contradicted her affidavit testimony by admitting that she did not have first-hand knowledge of Ms. Tally's prior job duties and responsibilities in her prior jobs. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 93-101, attached hereto as Exhibit "1." Ms. Cross admitted not only that

she had never personally observed Ms. Tally working at Video City Rentals, but that she had never even visited Video City Rentals. See Ms. Cross' Depo. at 95. Ms. Cross admitted that she did not have any personal knowledge as to when Ms. Tally's employment with Video City Rentals began, ended, or the length of time Ms. Tally worked for Video City Rentals. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 96. Additionally, contrary to her sworn Affidavit, Ms. Cross admitted that she does not dispute that Ms. Tally, while working as a manager at Video City Rentals: (1) provided direct supervision of other employees; (2) supervised all aspects of the store's operations in Mr. McDonald's absence; (3) trained and developed new store employees; (4) was responsible for maintaining financial control of the store; and (5) engaged in transactions with vendors and other third parties on behalf of Video City Rentals. See Ms. Cross' Depo. at 99-100. As Ms. Cross has admitted to having no personal knowledge of Ms. Tally's prior work experience at Video City Rentals, it is impossible for Plaintiff to use Ms. Cross' contradictory and false affidavit testimony to create a genuine issue of material fact as to Ms. Tally's qualifications.

The undisputed fact remains that Charles McDonald ("Mr. McDonald") has first-hand knowledge of Ms. Tally's prior retail management experience because he hired her previously to manage Video City Rentals, Inc., a video rental store that Mr. McDonald previously owned. See Supplemental Declaration of Mr. McDonald at ¶¶ 3-4, attached hereto as Exhibit "2". Ms. Tally provided direct supervision of other employees and supervised all aspects of the store's operations. In her job at Video City Rentals, Tally's job duties included, but were not limited to, training and developing store employees; maintaining financial controls for the store including shrink, labor and operating

expenses; developing rapport and good will with the store's customers to drive business; ensuring the store's compliance with all state and federal laws; coaching and counseling store employees; and engaging in various transactions with vendors and other third parties on behalf of the store. See Supplemental Declaration of Mr. McDonald at ¶¶ 5-6. Accordingly, Ms. Tally more than met the qualifications for the Assistant Store Manager position and, moreover, was more qualified and experienced than Plaintiff.

Plaintiff, on the other hand, had no such experience prior to her employment with Dolgencorp, and therefore, was not qualified for the position. In her Affidavit, Plaintiff mischaracterizes her prior deposition testimony concerning her employment with Taco Bell. Unlike Ms. Tally, who was in charge of the overall day-to-day operations for Video City Rentals when Mr. McDonald was not present, Plaintiff was merely the "lead cashier" at Taco Bell, and reported to the Store Manager, who, according to Plaintiff, "oversaw the whole restaurant." See Plaintiff's Depo. at 116. Plaintiff testified that her job responsibilities as "lead cashier" included taking orders, preparing invoices, and receiving calls from other cashiers if one was going to be late to work. See Plaintiff's Depo. at 117. In addition to being less qualified for the Assistant Store Manager position than Ms. Tally, there is no evidence that Mr. McDonald or Mr. Jennings knew of Ms. Love's work as a "lead cashier" at a Taco Bell store and, furthermore, Plaintiff's Application for Employment with Dolgencorp does not indicate her work at Taco Bell.

Plaintiff also attempts to show that she was qualified for the Assistant Store

Manager position through her own self-serving and conclusory appraisals of her own

¹ As mentioned previously, in her deposition and contrary to her filed affidavit, Ms. Cross testified that she does not dispute that Ms. Tally performed all such job duties while employed at Video City Rentals.

work performance and the unspecified "training" she received during her time at Dolgencorp. As explained in the Summary Judgment Motion, a plaintiff cannot show that she was qualified for a position, or equally or more qualified for a position than someone else, through self-serving appraisals of her own performance. See Curtis, et al. v. TeleTech Customer Care Management (Telecommunications), Inc., 208 F.Supp.2d 1231, 1246 (N.D. Ala. 2002). In her affidavit, Plaintiff makes numerous self-serving appraisals such as "he [Mr. McDonald] knew my work performance was very good. I never took off another [sic] than when I was scheduled. I came to work whenever I was needed to help out in the store, and especially since I was in line to receive the promotion." Plaintiff's Affidavit at ¶11. Such conclusory and self-serving statements cannot be used to prove qualifications. Moreover, coming to work is a basic job expectation, not a promotion qualification. Plaintiff also makes the baseless assertion that "to become an assistant manager requires at least two months of training." Nowhere in the Assistant Store Manager job description does it state that two months of "training" is a prerequisite for consideration for the position. ² In fact, Ms. Cross admitted in her deposition that this purported "two month" training requirement is nothing more than personal opinion. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 103-04.

Finally, Plaintiff attempts to show her qualifications through the affidavit testimony of Ms. Cross, a former Dolgencorp Store Manager. The plaintiff does not dispute that Mr. McDonald and Mr. Jennings were the ones who made the decision to

As mentioned previously, much of Plaintiff's Affidavit is due to be stricken from the record. See Substituted Notice of Objection and Motion to Strike. Additional grounds include Ms. Cross' admission in her February 14, 2008 deposition that she did not have any personal knowledge as to Ms. Tally's work experience at Video City Rentals, and her acknowledgment that she cannot dispute that Ms. Tally performed the job duties that Mr. McDonald outlines in his supplemental declaration. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 93-101.

promote Ms. Tally, not Ms. Cross, and that Ms. Cross did not have any input into this decision. Therefore, Ms. Cross' subjective opinions of Plaintiff's work performance and training is irrelevant. See Substituted Notice of Objection and Motion to Strike filed simultaneously herewith. In her affidavit, Ms. Cross makes the conclusory statement "I know that instead of hiring Kinera, whom I know was capable and qualified, for the assistant manager position, they hired a White female, Donna Tally, Charles' niece." Such a statement is conclusory and based only on personal opinion. Additionally, the statement is irrelevant as Ms. Cross was not the decision-maker.

Similarly, Ms. Cross, in her Affidavit, initially purported to be able to testify as to Ms. Tally's prior work history and qualifications, but, as discussed above, has completely contradicted her Affidavit with her deposition testimony. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 93-101. Mr. McDonald was aware of Ms. Tally's prior retail management experience first-hand as he hired her to run his Video City Rentals business several years earlier. Ms. Cross' assertion that "Donna never worked as a manager in a video store" lacks foundation as Ms. Cross does not have personal knowledge of Ms. Tally's job duties or work experience at Video City Rentals, which she admitted in her February 14, 2008 deposition. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 93-101; Substituted Notice of Objection and Motion to Strike. Mr. McDonald, the decision-maker, has such first-hand knowledge. Accordingly, Plaintiff's attempt to show her qualifications through Ms. Cross' misrepresentations and conclusions, and certainly cannot be used to create a genuine issue of material fact on the promotion claim. Therefore, it remains abundantly clear that Plaintiff cannot show that she was qualified for the Assistant Store Manager position. As a result, Plaintiff cannot sustain a prima facie showing of failure to promote,

and therefore, her claim fails as a matter of law.

2. Plaintiff cannot show that any non-minority who was equally or less qualified was promoted to the Assistant Store Manager position and, therefore, she cannot sustain her *prima facie* case.

Plaintiff cannot show that she was qualified for the Assistant Store Manger position, and her *prima facie* case of discriminatory failure to promote fails for that reason alone. Because Plaintiff cannot show that she was qualified for the position, she certainly cannot show that Ms. Tally was equally or less qualified for the position than Plaintiff. As discussed above, Ms. Tally had prior retail management experience at Video City Rentals. Ms. Cross completely contradicted her sworn affidavit by testifying in her deposition that she had no personal knowledge of Ms. Tally's work experience at Video City Rentals. Because of this prior work experience, not only was Ms. Tally at least equally qualified for the position, she was better qualified than Plaintiff. Plaintiff cannot refute Ms. Tally's qualifications with Ms. Cross' misrepresentations and false statements concerning Ms. Tally's work history. Accordingly, Plaintiff cannot sustain a *prima facie* case of discriminatory failure to promote. Dolgencorp remains entitled to summary judgment on this claim.

- B. Even if Plaintiff can somehow satisfy a *prima facie* case of discriminatory failure to promote, she has no evidence to show that Dolgencorp's legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for promoting Ms. Tally to the Assistant Store Manager position is pretextual.
 - 1. Dolgencorp has met its burden of proffering a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for promoting Ms. Tally instead of Plaintiff to Assistant Store Manager.

Even if Plaintiff could somehow make a *prima facie* showing of discriminatory failure to promote, Plaintiff has utterly failed to come forth with evidence to show that

Dolgencorp's legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for not promoting her to Assistant Store Manager is pretext for race discrimination. In her Opposition Brief, Plaintiff erroneously argues that Dolgencorp has not met its burden of proffering a legitimate. nondiscriminatory reason and that, according to Plaintiff, the "first" legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason offered by Dolgencorp was "you're not ready." Opposition Brief at 14. Plaintiff provides no evidentiary support for this baseless assertion. Likewise, Plaintiff makes the misplaced argument that Dolgencorp has not supported its "second" legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason, that Ms. Tally had prior retail management experience, and Plaintiff did not. See Opposition Brief at 15. Such an argument is groundless in light of the substantial evidence presented that Ms. Tally had prior retail management experience at the Video City Rentals retail business. See Declaration and Supplemental Declaration of Charles McDonald. The burden on an employer of proffering a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for the employment action is "exceedingly light." Bevill v. UAB Walker College, 62 F. Supp. 2d 1259, 1277 (N.D. Ala. 1999) (quoting Meeks v. Computer Assocs., Int'l, 15 F.3d 1013, 1019 (11th Cir. 1994)). Dolgencorp "need only produce admissible evidence which would allow the trier of fact rationally to conclude that the employment decision had not been motivated by discriminatory animus." Burdine, 450 U.S. at 257. Accordingly, Dolgencorp has met its burden of proffering a legitimate, nondiscriminatory reason for promoting Ms. Tally instead of Plaintiff.

2. Dolgencorp has produced all discovery documents referenced in its discovery responses.

Plaintiff's misguided arguments and assertions to this Court continue in her Opposition Brief by accusing Dolgencorp of not producing documents requested in

Plaintiff's request for production. Plaintiff alleges that the lack of production of certain documents, which Dolgencorp never agreed to produce, and which Plaintiff did not challenge, somehow supports Plaintiff's argument that Dolgencorp's decision was pretextual. See Plaintiff's Opposition Brief at 15-16. Dolgencorp produced all documents indicated in its Responses to Plaintiff's "eleventh hour" discovery requests, which were served on December 14, 2007. During the telephone hearing held on January 25, 2008, the undersigned counsel and Plaintiff's counsel agreed that Dolgencorp would produce copies of the documents indicated in Dolgencorp's discovery responses and they were so produced. If Plaintiff wished to challenge Dolgencorp's discovery responses, which Dolgencorp believes were more than sufficient, Plaintiff should have done so during the discovery phase of this litigation - yet she did not. Plaintiff now makes this blanket and unsupported assertion without any explanation as to how any additional documents may make a difference in deciding the issues in this lawsuit. For Plaintiff to now assert that Dolgencorp's allegedly deficient discovery responses somehow constitute pretext is misguided, and the Court should disregard this argument.

3. Plaintiff cannot prove pretext because she cannot show that she was better qualified than Ms. Tally.

In a failure to promote case, a plaintiff cannot prove pretext by simply arguing or even by showing that she was better qualified than the individual who received the promotion. See Alexander v. Fulton County, Ga., 207 F.3d 1303, 1339 (11th Cir. 2000). "A plaintiff must show not merely that the defendant's employment decisions were mistaken but that they were in fact motivated by race." Id. The Eleventh Circuit has explained that "a plaintiff may not establish that an employer's proffered reason is pretextual merely by questioning the wisdom of the employer's reasons. . "Id. (citing Combs, 106

F.3d at 1542); see also Damon v. Flemming Supermarkets of Fla., Inc., 196 F.3d 1354, 1361 (11th Cir. 1999)(emphasizing that courts "are not in the business of adjudging whether employment decisions are prudent or fair. Instead, our sole concern is whether unlawful discriminatory animus motivates a challenged decision.").

In a weak attempt to show evidence of Pretext, Plaintiff tries to show that she was better qualified than Ms. Tally because she allegedly "trained" Ms. Tally. While a Title VII plaintiff may show pretext by presenting evidence that he/she was better qualified for the position, the evidence of superior qualifications must show a disparity such that no reasonable person, in the exercise of impartial judgment, could have chosen the individual selected over the plaintiff for the position in question. See Cooper v. Southern Co., 390 F.3d 723 (11th Cir. 2004). Based on the evidence presented, it is clear that Plaintiff has failed to meet this standard.

Plaintiff erroneously asserts that training is somehow a requirement for promotion to Assistant Store Manager, and cites page 42 of Dolgencorp's Employee Handbook and Ms. Cross' affidavit in an attempt to support that assertion, and makes the erroneous argument that Ms. Tally's promotion was "outside of the normal and established course of business at Dolgencorp". See Opposition Brief at 16-17. Nowhere in Dolgencorp's Employee Handbook, or in the Assistant Store Manager job description, does it say that training is a prerequisite for obtaining the Assistant Store Manager position. See also Supplemental Declaration of Mr. McDonald at ¶ 8 ("Training is not a prerequisite for obtaining the Assistant Store Manager position."). Additionally, Ms. Cross, a former Store Manager, is hardly in a position to testify as to what is a "normal and established course of business" at Dolgencorp, and her testimony is nothing more

than an erroneous opinion. In fact, Ms. Cross testified in her deposition that, in her own subjective opinion, Plaintiff was qualified for the Assistant Store Manager position because she knew how to fill out Dollar General paperwork and because "she had been with the company longer [than Ms. Tally]." See Ms. Cross Depo. at 88-89. However, Ms. Cross also admitted that she was "not quite sure" how long Ms. Tally had been with the company at the time of her promotion. See id. at 89. Accordingly, Plaintiff's "training" argument is unsupported, irrelevant, and cannot be used to show pretext.

4. Evidence of nepotism cannot be used to show pretext.

Tellingly, during her deposition when questioned as to why she believed Ms. Tally received the Assistant Store Manager position, Plaintiff said that Ms. Tally received the promotion because she is Mr. McDonald's niece, and for no other reason. See Plaintiff's Depo. at 46-47, 67-68. When Plaintiff called ERC (the Employee Response Center, tollfree line) to complain about not receiving the Assistant Store Manager position, Plaintiff testified during her deposition that she told ERC that Mr. McDonald "was going to look over me and give it to his niece." See Plaintiff's Depo. at 46-47. Furthermore, Plaintiff testified that, in her opinion, the fact that Ms. Tally is Mr. McDonald's niece was the reason Ms. Tally received the promotion. See Plaintiff's Depo. at 67-68. Based on her own testimony, Plaintiff never once mentioned race as being a factor in Dolgencorp's decision to promote Ms. Tally, only that, in her opinion, nepotism played a role in the decision. Plaintiff's deposition testimony is substantiated by the ERC notes that Plaintiff has submitted in support of her Opposition Brief. See Exhibit "D" to Plaintiff's Opposition Brief ("Kinera said she would like to register a complaint. She indicated the district manager isn't being fair to her. According to Kinera, the district manager

overlooked her for a position and gave it to his niece."). As explained *infra*, nepotism does not equate to race discrimination.

Plaintiff, through her newly-filed Affidavit, now attempts to change her deposition testimony to include race discrimination as being part of her complaint to ERC. See Plaintiff's Affidavit at ¶ 3 ("I called ERC and reported that he [McDonald] had overlooked me and discriminated against me to promote his niece, Donna Tally, a white female, to the position of assistant manager..." "I felt Charles discriminated against me because I am black."). Plaintiff cannot purport to change her clear and unambiguous deposition testimony after the fact with an affidavit in an effort to engineer issues of disputed fact. See Van T. Junkin & Assoc., Inc. v. U.S. Indus., Inc., 736 F.2d 656 (11th Cir. 1984) (finding that affidavit contradicting prior deposition testimony a sham when the party merely contradicts prior testimony without any valid explanation); see also Notice of Objection and Motion to Strike.

As this Court is aware, nepotism is not race discrimination. See, e.g., Holder v. City of Raleigh, 867 F.2d 823, 825-26 (4th Cir. 1989) (rejecting "nepotism" as an impermissible hidden motive equivalent to discrimination for employer's refusal to hire more qualified black applicant); ef, Brant v. Shop'n Save Warehouse Foods, Inc., 108 F.3d 935, 938 (8th Cir. 1997) ("[I]t is not intentional sex discrimination . . . to hire an unemployed old friend who happens to be a male, without considering an applicant who is neither unemployed nor an old friend and happens to be female."); Foster v. Dalton, 71 F.3d 52, 54, 56 (1st Cir. 1995) (upholding, against Title VII challenge, supervisor's decision to alter job description to favor his "fishing buddy" over generally more qualified female applicant, because "Title VII does not outlaw cronyism"); Bickerstaff v. Nordstrom, Inc., 48 F.Supp.2d

790, 800 (N.D. Ill. 1999) (hiring decision based on nepotism does not give rise to an inference of racial discrimination); U.S. Equal Employ. Com'n v. Foster Wheeler Constructors, Inc., 1999 WL 528196 *6 n.4 (N.D. Ill. 1999)("Nepotism might not be a good means for making employment decisions; however, the discrimination laws are not aimed at stopping employers from using "bad" motivations, but only at stopping employers from using discriminatory employment motivations."). Therefore, because Plaintiff testified that nepotism, not race, was the reason for Ms. Tally's promotion, Plaintiff cannot possibly show any evidence of pretext, and as a result, her failure to promote claim fails as a matter of law.

5. Plaintiff cannot use "stray remarks" or statements which show no racial bias as evidence of pretext.

Ms. Cross testified in her Affidavit that she heard Asset Protection Supervisor Jack Traywick ("Mr. Traywick") tell Mr. McDonald and Mr. Jennings that they needed to get rid of Kinera because "she could cause them some trouble." See Ms. Cross' Affidavit at ¶3. This alleged comment is not evidence of pretext because: (1) Mr. Traywick is a non-decision-maker; and (2) the alleged comment does not show any racial bias.

In the Eleventh Circuit, "only the most blatant remarks, whose intent could be nothing other than to discriminate on the basis of age" [or here on the basis of race] will constitute direct evidence of discrimination. Damon, 196 F. 3d at 1359 (quoting Earley v. Champion Int'l Corp., 907 F.2d 1077, 1081-82 (11th Cir. 1990). Evidence that merely "suggests discrimination ... or that is subject to more than one interpretation ... does not constitute direct evidence." Merrit, 120 F. 3d at 1189 (internal citations omitted). Stray remarks, statements by non-decisionmakers, and statements by decisionmakers unrelated to the decisional process itself, do not constitute direct evidence of

discrimination. See Price Waterhouse v. Hopkins, 490 U.S. 228, 277 (1989) (O'Connor, J., concurring); EEOC v. Alton Packaging Corp., 901 F.2d 920, 924 (11th Cir. 1990) (quoting Price Waterhouse, 490 U.S. 228, 277 (1989)); Mauter v. Hardy Corp., 825 F.3d 1554, 1558 (11th Cir. 1987) (statements by non-decisionmaker).

It is undisputed that Mr. McDonald, not Mr. Traywick, was the decision-maker with respect to the Assistant Store Manager position in question. Therefore, any comment attributed to Mr. Traywick cannot constitute evidence of pretext. More importantly though, the alleged comment does not even suggest race discrimination, and for that reason alone it does not meet the threshold for being a "stray remark", let alone a statement sufficient to show discriminatory intent.³

In further efforts to create evidence of pretext, Ms. Cross in her affidavit makes the vague and unsupported allegation that, "On one occasion in spring of 2005, a black lady came into the Opelika store where I was working and asked Charles if we were hiring. He told her "no." That afternoon of the same day, he hired two white females, one of whom was a white girl named Amy." See Ms. Cross Affidavit at ¶ 5. This allegation is groundless, is not based on Ms. Cross' first-hand knowledge, and does not provide any detail as to the position sought by the unidentified black female or whether the individuals purportedly hired were seeking the same position as the black female. In her deposition, Ms. Cross admits that she does not recall the time frame of this alleged incident. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 106. Additionally, Ms. Cross testified that that there may have been "one or two [individuals] hired" before the nameless "black lady"

³ Ms. Cross testified during her deposition that while she allegedly heard Mr. Traywick say "she could cause some trouble" she did not offer any opinion as to what Mr. Traywick meant by that alleged statement. *See* Ms. Cross Depo. at 82.

allegedly came into the Opelika store. See Ms. Cross. Depo. at 110. Furthermore, Ms. Cross admitted that during her employment there were occasions when Mr. McDonald may have interviewed prospective employees or talked with prospective employees which Mr. McDonald did not discuss with Ms. Cross. See Ms. Cross Depo. at 111. Clearly, Ms Cross does not know whether any decision to hire the two white females was already made prior to the unnamed "black lady" inquiring as to any position. As discussed in Dolgencorp's Notice of Objection and Motion to Strike, this testimony is due to be stricken from the record. Furthermore, a review of Dolgencorp's Store Records for 2005 shows that no individual named "Amy" ever worked at the Opelika See Supplemental Declaration of Mr. McDonald at ¶ 7. Such baseless and contradicted affidavit testimony is due to be stricken and should not be considered as evidence of pretext. Furthermore, race discrimination cannot be inferred from this alleged comment as the comments were not made in connection with the decisionmaking process to promote Ms. Tally to the Assistant Store Manager position. Therefore, this alleged incident, at most, constitutes nothing more than a "stray remark". Accordingly, Plaintiff cannot rely on this affidavit testimony as evidence of pretext.

Ms. Cross' final allegation against Mr. McDonald is that he allegedly said that Wendy Whitlock "would not make it any further in Dollar General because she is married to a 'F_____g N_____r." See Ms. Cross Affidavit at ¶ 5. Again, even when taking this allegation as true for purposes of summary judgment (which it is not, see Supplemental Declaration of Mr. McDonald at ¶10), the alleged single, isolated comment constitutes a "stray remark" which is insufficient to show pretext as a matter of law. In addition to being a single, isolated comment, it is unconnected with the decision to

promote Ms. Tally to the Assistant Store Manager position. Therefore, Ms. Cross' alleged comment, even if true, should be disregarded as a "stray remark" and not considered evidenced of pretext.

- C. Dolgencorp is entitled to summary judgment on Plaintiff's Title VII retaliatory discharge claim.
 - 1. Plaintiff did not engage in any statutorily protected conduct or expression because she never complained of race discrimination or engaged in any other type of protected activity prior to her termination.

Plaintiff cannot satisfy the first required prima facie element of her retaliatory discharge claim because she never engaged in any statutorily protected activity or expression. While Plaintiff testified in her deposition that she complained to ERC after Ms. Tally was promoted to Assistant Store Manager, Plaintiff did not mention race discrimination, or any other impermissible factor, as having played a role in Dolgencorp's decision not to promote her. In fact, when asked what she told ERC, Plaintiff testified that she only told ERC that Dolgencorp had "overlooked her", that "Donna Tally is Charles McDonald's niece" and that Mr. McDonald was "going to overlook me and give it [the Assistant Store Manager position] to his niece." See Plaintiff's Depo. at 46-47. Plaintiff never mentioned race discrimination in her complaint to ERC, and only made general allegations of unfairness. Furthermore, the ERC notes submitted by Plaintiff further substantiate the fact that Plaintiff never mentioned race in her complaint to ERC. The ERC notes (Exhibit "D" to Plaintiff's Opposition Brief) states as follows: "Kinera said she would like to register a complaint. She indicated the district manager isn't being fair to her. According to Kinera, the district manager overlooked her for a position and gave it to his niece." It is clear that the documentary evidence submitted by Plaintiff

herself supports the conclusion that Plaintiff did not mention race discrimination in her complaint to ERC.

As pointed out above, in an apparent realization that her deposition testimony and the ERC notes on this issue doom her retaliatory discharge claim because she failed to engaged in statutorily required protected activity, Plaintiff attempts to change her testimony to reflect that she did complain to ERC about race being a factor in the decision not to promote her to Assistant Store Manager. See Plaintiff's Affidavit at ¶ 3 "I called ERC and reported that he [McDonald] had overlooked me and discriminated against me to promote his niece, Donna Tally, a white female, to the position of assistant manager . . ." "I felt Charles discriminated against me because I am black."). There is also no evidence of any inaccuracy with respect to the ERC notes. Plaintiff cannot purport to change her clear and unambiguous deposition testimony after the fact with an affidavit in an effort to engineer issues of disputed fact. See Van T. Junkin & Assoc., Inc. v. U.S. Indus., Inc., 736 F.2d 656 (11th Cir. 1984)(finding that affidavit contradicting prior deposition testimony a sham when the party merely contradicts prior testimony without any valid explanation). Therefore, as a matter of law, Plaintiff did not engage in any protected activity, which is fatal to her retaliation claim.

Plaintiff also makes the unsupported allegation and argument that she had a meeting with Mr. Traywick, an Asset Protection Supervisor, at the Auburn store to investigate her ERC complaint, and that this somehow constitutes protected activity. See Opposition Brief at 21-22. This second attempt by Plaintiff to show that she engaged in protected activity again fails as Plaintiff, yet again, fails to mention race as being the reason for her alleged discriminatory treatment. See id. Furthermore, any internal

investigation performed in response to a complaint of discrimination by an employee against a District Manager would have been conducted by the Regional Manager, not an Asset Protection Supervisor, such as Mr. Traywick. *See* Supplemental Declaration of Mr. McDonald at ¶11. Accordingly, Plaintiff cannot show that she ever engaged in any protected activity because she never mentioned race as being a factor in the decision not to promote her, and therefore, her retaliatory discharge claim cannot stand.

2. Plaintiff cannot show any "nexus or causal connection" between her complaint to ERC and her eventual termination because the undisputed evidence shows that she was terminated for refusing to participate in an internal investigation.

Even if Plaintiff could somehow show that she engaged in protected activity, Plaintiff cannot show any causal connection between her complaint and her eventual termination and, therefore, cannot satisfy a prima facie case of retaliation under Title VII. In an attempt to create an issue of material fact with respect to the "nexus or causal connection" element of the prima facie case, Plaintiff sets forth unsupported, conclusory assertions based on her own subjective opinion. See Opposition Brief at 26-27. Plaintiff claims that she did not refuse to participate in an investigation, because, according to her, she did not know an investigation was taking place. Regardless of whether Plaintiff was aware of an investigation or not, Plaintiff does not and cannot dispute that Candice Harrison ("Ms. Harrison") and Ms. Tally each submitted complaints to Dolgencorp management that Plaintiff had asked for unauthorized discounts on merchandise. See Plaintiff's Depo. at 54-55. Additionally, Plaintiff cannot and does not dispute the fact that she refused to answer questions from Mr. Traywick, Dolgencorp's Asset Protection Supervisor, without a witness or an attorney present. See Plaintiff's Depo. at 56-58, 60,

72. Plaintiff's assertion that she would not to speak with Mr. Traywick without a witness or an attorney present flies in the face of her contention that she did not know an investigation was occurring. Additionally, Plaintiff does not dispute that it is Dolgencorp policy that an employee can be terminated for failing or refusing to participate in an internal investigation. *See* Employee Handbook at 44-45.

Furthermore, Plaintiff acknowledged that the reason for her termination is true on her Termination Form. See Exhibit "8" to Dolgencorp's Evidentiary Submission. She admitted to doing so in her deposition. See Plaintiff's Depo. at 75-76. Now, in her new Affidavit, Plaintiff claims that she "signed the Dollar General Personnel Action Form on the date of my termination under duress." See Plaintiff's Affidavit at ¶22. This boldfaced change of testimony characterizes the lengths Plaintiff is willing to go in an effort to create a factual dispute. Such a blatant change in testimony cannot be used to create a factual dispute in light of documentary evidence and deposition testimony to the contrary. As a result, Plaintiff cannot show any causal connection between her purported protected activity and her termination because she has admitted to engaging in the conduct for which she was terminated. Therefore, Dolgencorp remains entitled to summary judgment on her retaliatory termination claim.

3. Even if Plaintiff could establish a *prima facie* case of retaliatory discharge, Plaintiff cannot show that Dolgencorp's legitimate, non-retaliatory reason for her termination was pretextual.

It is undisputed, despite Plaintiff's baseless contentions to the contrary, that she did not engage in any statutorily protected conduct, and that Dolgencorp terminated Plaintiff's employment for refusing to participate in an internal investigation. These facts are undisputed, regardless of Plaintiff's efforts to contradict her prior sworn testimony

and the documentary record evidence. Plaintiff's only argument with respect to this issue is that she was unaware an investigation was occurring when she asked for a witness or an attorney to be present, and that Ms. Harrison's and Ms. Tally's allegations were "false", in her opinion. See Opposition Brief at 28-29. It is irrelevant whether Ms. Harrison's or Ms. Tally's complaints were "true" or not - Plaintiff never gave Dolgencorp an opportunity to fully investigate those complaints, in violation of company policy. The existence of the complaints, to which Plaintiff admits, more than justifies the asset protection investigation that ensued. Additionally, Plaintiff's argument that she did not refuse to participate in an investigation because she did not know an investigation was occurring is illogical and meritless in light of the fact that she admits she wanted a witness or an attorney present. Furthermore, there has been no evidence presented that Plaintiff had any right to have known that she was being investigated. No evidence has been presented because none exists. Regardless, the fact remains that based on her own deposition testimony, as well as on the Termination Form which she signed, Plaintiff has admitted to engaging in the conduct for which she was terminated. As a result, Plaintiff cannot show that Dolgencorp's legitimate, non-retaliatory reason for her termination was pretextual and, as a result, Dolgencorp is entitled to summary judgment.

III. CONCLUSION

Plaintiff cannot sustain a *prima facie* case of discriminatory failure to promote because she cannot show that she was qualified for the Assistant Store Manager position, nor can she show that non-protected employees with equal or lesser qualifications were promoted to Assistant Store Manager. The evidence shows that Ms. Tally's prior experience in retail management made her more qualified for the Assistant Store

Manager position than Plaintiff. Additionally, even if Plaintiff could sustain a *prima facie* case, Plaintiff has no evidence which would tend to show that Dolgencorp's legitimate, non-discriminatory reason for promoting Ms. Tally instead of Plaintiff⁴ is a pretext for discrimination.

Likewise, Plaintiff's retaliatory discharge claim fails as a matter of law. Plaintiff cannot sustain a *prima facie* of retaliatory discharge because she cannot show any nexus or causal connection between her complaint to ERC regarding the Assistant Store Manager position and her termination. Plaintiff has admitted that her employment was terminated for refusing to participate in an internal investigation in accordance with Dolgencorp policy. Even if Plaintiff could sustain a *prima facie* showing of retaliatory discharge, she has no evidence that Dolgencorp's legitimate, nondiscriminatory reasons for her termination are pretext for retaliatory animus. As a result, Dolgencorp is entitled to summary judgment on all claims asserted in Plaintiff's Complaint.

WHEREFORE, PREMISES CONSIDERED, Dolgencorp respectfully requests that this Court enter an Order granting it summary judgment with respect to all claims asserted in Plaintiff's Complaint.

⁴ Or even Plaintiff's belief that it was because Ms. Tally was Mr. McDonald's niece.

Respectfully submitted,

s/Christopher W. Deering

Bar No.: ASB-5555-I71C

s/Ryan M. Aday

Bar No.: ASB-3789-A54A

Christopher W. Deering, Esq.

Ryan M. Aday, Esq.

Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, Smoak & Stewart, P.C.

One Federal Place, Suite 1000 1819 Fifth Avenue North

Birmingham, Alabama 35203

Telephone: (205) 328-1900 Facsimile: (205) 328-6000

E-mail: christopher.deering@odnss.com

E-mail: ryan.aday@odnss.com

Attorneys for Defendant Dolgencorp, Inc.

CERTIFICATE OF SERVICE

I hereby certify that on February 22 at 2008, I electronically filed the foregoing with the Clerk of the Court using the CM/ECF system which will send notification of such filing to the following:

Lateefah Muhammad — <u>lateefahmuhammad@aol.com</u>

s/Ryan M. Aday

Ryan M. Aday

Bar Number: ASB-3789-A54A

Attorney for Defendant,

Dolgencorp, Inc.

5509802.2

5509802.2

EXHIBIT 1

```
1
          IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
 2
              NORTHERN DISTRICT OF ALABAMA
 3
                   SOUTHERN DIVISION
 4
      KINERA LOVE,
 5
             Plaintiff, )
 6
      VS.
                           )
                              CIVIL ACTION NO:
 7
      DOLLAR GENERAL
 8
      CORPORATION,
                     ) CV 1147-MHT
 9
                       ) DEPOSITION OF:
             Defendant. ) TIFFANY CROSS
10
11
12
                STIPULATIONS
13
14
         IT IS STIPULATED AND AGREED, by and
15
      between the parties through their respective
16
      counsel, that the deposition of:
1.7
                    TIFFANY CROSS,
18
      may be taken before Cathy A. DeBardeleben,
19
      Commissioner and Notary Public, State at
20
      Large, at The Hampton Inn, 3000 Capps Way,
21
      Opelika, Alabama, on the 14th day of
22
      February, 2008, commencing at approximately
23
      9:00 a.m.
```

2

(Pages 2 to 5) Page 2 Page 4 1 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 1 2 that the signature to and reading of the 2 INDEX deposition by the witness is not waived, the 3 deposition to have the same force and effect 4 MR. DEERING: 5-140, 146-151 as if full compliance had been had with all 5 MS. MUHAMMAD: 141-146 laws and rules of Court relating to the 6 7 taking of depositions. 7 EXHIBIT LIST 8 8 9 IT IS FURTHER STIPULATED AND AGREED 9 Defendant's Exhibit No. 1 - 44 that it shall not be necessary for any 10 10 Defendant's Exhibit No. 2 - 45 11 objections to be made by counsel to any 11 Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 - 45 12 questions, except as to form or leading 12 Defendant's Exhibit No. 4 - 105 13 questions, and that counsel for the parties 13 Defendant's Exhibit No. 5 - 137 may make objections and assign grounds at the 14 14 15 time of the trial, or at the time said 15 16 deposition is offered in evidence, or prior 16 17 thereto. 17 18 *** 18 19 19 20 20 21 21 22 22 23 23 Page 3 Page 5 1 APPEARANCES 1 I, Cathy A. DeBardeleben, a Court 2 Reporter of Birmingham, Alabama, and a Notary 2 3 ON BEHALF OF THE PLAINTIFF: 3 Public for the State of Alabama at Large, 4 acting as Commissioner, certify that on this LATEEFAH MUHAMMAD 4 5 Attorney at Law 5 date, pursuant to Rule 30 of the Alabama 6 3805 West MLK Highway 6 Rules of Civil Procedure and the foregoing 7 7 Tuskeegee, Alabama 36083 stipulation of counsel, there came before me 8 on the 14th day of February, 2008, at The 9 ON BEHALF OF THE DEFENDANT Hampton Inn, 3000 Capps Way, Opelika, 9 10 CHRISTOPHER DEERING 10 Alabama, commencing at approximately 11 Attorney at Law 11 9:00 a.m., TIFFANY CROSS, witness in the 12 Ogletree, Deakins, Nash, 12 above cause, for oral examination, whereupon 13 Smoak & Stewart, P.C. 13 the following proceedings were had: 14 One Federal Place 14 TIFFANY CROSS, 15 Suite 100 15 being first duly sworn, was examined and 16 1819 5th Avenue North 16 testified as follows: 17 Birmingham, Alabama 35203 17 EXAMINATION BY MR. DEERING: 18 18 Q Please state your full name for the 19 ALSO PRESENT: record? 19 20 CHARLES MCDONALD 20 A Tiffany Lee Cross Wilson. 21 KINERA LOVE 21 Q Lee, L-E-E? 22 22 A Yes, sir. 23 23 **Q** Cross Wilson. Okay. Ms. Cross, my

23 **Q**

Page 8 Page 6 1 name is Chris Deering. I'm an attorney for questions I have to ask. Do you understand Dollar General Corporation. And I am here 2 that? 3 Α Yes, sir. simply to ask you a few questions about this lawsuit that Ms. Love has brought against the Okay. Have you ever given a 4 0 deposition before? company. And I understand that Ms. Love, the 5 plaintiff in this case, is present in this 6 Α No, sir. 7 room. And also, I guess for the record, 0 Okay. It's important for the court Ms. Lateefah Muhammad, who I understand is reporter's purposes that we try not to talk 8 counsel for Ms. Love is here as well. 9 over one another. So, when I'm asking a 10 Charles McDonald, who is a district manager 10 question, if you'll wait -- at least wait 11 for Dollar General Corporation is also 11 until I'm done speaking to respond, and I'll 12 try to do the same thing. I'll try to wait 12 present today. Ms. Cross, I've got to get some 13 until you have given your response before I 13 start talking. Is that fair? 14 background information. What's your date of 14 15 birth? 15 A Yes, sir. 16 A 3/21/80. 16 **Q** Do you currently have a valid Alabama 17 driver's license? 17 **O** And where were you born? 18 A Tuscaloosa. 18 A Yes, sir. 19 **Q** Where were you raised? Most of your Have you ever held a driver's license 19 0 20 upbringing, where did that take place? 20 in another state? Half and half, Tuscaloosa and then No. sir. 21 A 21 A Okay. Not in Georgia? 22 Auburn. 22 **Q** 23 A 23 **O** You said Auburn? No, sir. Page 9 Page 7 0 Have you ever had your Alabama Uh-huh. 1 1 Α driver's license suspended or revoked? 2 2 Q All right. Well, Opelika. I'm sorry. Opelika. 3 Yes, sir. 3 Α Α When did that happen? Okay. And I guess that makes you 27 4 O 4 0 Back in -- I'm not real sure. 2000. years old? 5 5 Α 6 Was it a suspension or a revocation 6 Α Uh-huh, yes, sir. 0 7 Okay. Now, you understand you are 7 or both? under oath today, correct? 8 Suspension. 8 Α 9 Yes, sir. 9 O It's your testimony that your license Α 10 And you understand that you are to 10 was never revoked? Q No, sir, they wasn't revoked. 11 tell the truth? 11 Α 12 Suspended. 12 A Yes, sir. Okay. What's your current address? Okay. Do you take any prescription 13 **O** 13 14 medications? 14 A 186 Lee Road 420, Opelika, Alabama 15 36804. 15 A No, sir. How about non-prescription Okay. Is this a single family 16 16 **O** dwelling house? In other words, is it -- I 17 medications? 17 mean, it's not an apartment? 18 A No. sir. 18 19 0 And you're not suffering from any 19 Α No, sir, it's a mobile home. 20 condition that would affect your ability to 20 **O** Okay. How long have you lived there Going on two years will be in June. 21 testify truthfully and accurately today? 21 A Okay. And who lives in the house 22 **Q** 22 A No, sir.

Again, these are just some background 23 with you?

4 (Pages 10 to 13)

4				(Pages 10 to 13
	Page 10			Page 12
1	A Me, my husband, and three kids.	1	Q	Ever live in Moundville, Alabama?
2	Q Okay. And what's your husband's	2	Α	Yeah, that's where I was raised at.
3	name?	3	Tus	scaloosa, Moundville.
4	A Kevin Wilson.	4	Q	All right. Were you previously
5	Q And you said three children?	5	ma	rried to John Cross?
6	A Yes, sir.	6	Α	Yes, sir.
7	Q All right. Can you please give me	7	Q	And other than John Cross and Kevin
8	their names?	8	Wi	lson, have you had any other marriages?
9	A Breanna Cross, Cierra Cross and	9	Α	No, sir.
10	Ansley Wilson.	10	Q	Is that John Timothy Cross?
11	MS. MUHAMMAD: For the record, could	111	A	Yes, sir.
12	you spell those so the court reporter can	12	Q	Is he still living in Phenix City?
13	have them?	13	A	No, sir.
14	A Breanna is B-R-E-A-N-N-A; Cierra is	14	Q	Do you know where he is now?
15	C-I-E-R-R-A; and Ansley is A-N-S-L-E-Y.	15	Α	Louisiana.
16	Q And how old is Breanna?	16	Q	What city?
17	A 10.	17	Α	I have no clue.
18	Q Cierra?	18	Q	All right. And how long have you
1 9	A Six and four.	19	bee	n married to Kevin Wilson?
20	Q Okay. Ansley is four?	20	A	Two years March the 17th.
21	A Four.	21	Q	And where did you get married?
22	Q All right. Those are the only	22	A	Courthouse.
23	children that you have?	23	Q	Lee County?
	Page 11			Page 13
1	A Yes, sir.	1	A	Yes, sir.
2	Q Breanna Cross and Cierra Cross, did	2	Q	All right. Does Mr. Wilson work?
3	they have a different father from Kevin	3	A	Yes, sir.
4	Wilson?	4	Q	Where does he work?
5	A Breanna has a different father.	5	A	He's a painter. He works for Bob
6	Q Okay. Who is her father?	6	Fish	er.
7	A John Cross.	7	Q	And where is Bob Fisher based out
8	Q And how about Cierra?	8	of?	
9	A We're doing an adoption on her.	9	A	His house.
10	Kevin is going to adopt her, but John is	10	Q	Where is that?
11	originally her father.	11	A	In Auburn somewhere.
12	Q John Cross is?	12	Q	Okay.
13	A Yes, sir.	13	A	I'm not real sure.
14		14	Q	How long were you married to John
15			Cro	
16			A	Four years.
17		17	Q	Okay. And when were you divorced?
18	****		A	In 2002.
19	1		Q	Ever serve in the military?
20			A	No, sir.
21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Q	Now, with respect to the divorce of
22				1 Cross, who filed for divorce, you or
23	A 10, 11.	23	him'	

Page 14 Page 16 A We both did. 1 crime? 1 2 Q And other than that divorce case, 2 Α Not that I know of. I pled guilty to that with Matilda, you know, where I was at have you ever filed a lawsuit? 3 3 No, sir. 4 fault. 4 5 5 Did you ever file a case for Q Okay. Do you recall pleading guilty Q protection from abuse against John Cross? 6 in January of 2001 for driving with a 6 7 suspended driver's license? 7 Like a restraining order? 8 Yeah, I didn't know that was 8 0 Yeah. Α 9 Α Yeah, we had a restraining order. 9 considered. Ticket violations. Okay. Ever been sued by someone Well, did you also plead guilty to 10 10 Q 11 else? 11 another crime in December of 2001 to Yes, sir. driving when your driver's license was 12 A 12 revoked? Tell me about any of those lawsuits. 13 13 **Q** I had a wreck and didn't have 14 A Oh, they was revoked? Yeah, then I 14 A 15 insurance and he sued me. 15 guess. 16 **Q** And who sued you? 16 Q Did you plead guilty to that? I have no idea no more. Yes, sir. 17 A 17 A Okay. And that was back in 2001? Okay. Where did that lawsuit get 18 **Q** 18 Q 19 filed? 19 Yes, sir. Α All right. And do you recall being 20 A 20 Q Lee County. sentenced to 30 days in jail? Was that Morris Baker and Matilda 21 21 Q No, I didn't do 30 days. 22 Richardson that sued you? 22 Α 23 A 23 **Q** Did you receive a sentence of 30 days Yes. Page 17 Page 15 And that was the lawsuit you were 1 in jail? Q 1 talking about? 2 Α Yeah. But it was suspended, yeah. 2 Okay. And do you know that there is 3 3 Α Yes. 4 currently a warrant out for your arrest in 4 All right. Any other lawsuits that Q have been filed against you? Hale County? 5 6 A Really? That's it that I know of. 6 Α 7 I'm just asking if you're aware of 7 Are you aware of a lawsuit filed by Q Cash Loans against you? 8 that. 9 Yes. They started a garnishment on 9 Α No, I'm not aware of that. Ever filed for bankruptcy? my wages. I forgot about that one, too. 10 Q 10 Yes, sir, I did. All right. Ever testified in court 11 A 11 Q 12 How many times? 12 0 before? 13 A Once. 13 A No, sir. And where did you file? 14 Q And I think I asked this, and I 14 0 15 Lee County. apologize if I did. Have you ever given a Α 16 **Q** Okay. Middle district of Alabama in deposition before? 16 Montgomery probably. It's a bankruptcy 17 17 A No, sir. proceeding or federal proceeding? You just This is the first time? 18 0 19 A Yes, sir. 19 don't recall? 20 A I went through Legal Services. They Okay. Ever been convicted of a 20 **Q** 21 helped me do it. 21 crime? 22 **O** All right. At some point in the 22 No. Α 23 past, have you ever owed the Internal Revenue 0 You've never pled guilty to any 23

6 (Pages 18 to 21)

Page 18 Page 20 Service back taxes? 1 1 Α No, probably not. I owed them -- state \$61. But that's A 2 Well, sitting here today, what's your 0 3 it. 3 best judgment as to the number of times you What about the federal government? 4 0 actually went to her office? Not that I know of. Α 5 No more than five I know. Two or 6 Q Okay. So sitting here today, it's 6 three, somewhere in there. 7 your testimony that as far as you know you 7 How about telephone conversations Q don't owe the IRS any back taxes? 8 with Ms. Muhammad? 9 A No, sir. I just filed my taxes. 9 Yes, I've talked to her on the phone 10 Q Have you ever had any mental, 10 once or twice, somewhere. 11 emotional or physical problems? 11 Q So, your best judgment is only once 12 Α No. 12 or twice? What did you do to prepare for this Q 13 13 A Yeah, that I can --14 deposition today? 14 **O** Okay. What were some of the things 15 Nothing. I mean, just come in and be 15 that y'all talked about? 16 honest with you. 16 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to Did you review any documents? 17 Q 17 that in terms of client privilege. I believe 18 Α No, sir, I sure didn't. we may have discussed matters regarding 18 19 **Q** All right. Have you spoken with conversations I had with my client. And so 19 20 anyone about the circumstances of this case? 20 to have her testify about those things could 21 Just what I've went over with her, divulge those privileges. 21 22 but that's it. MR. DEERING: Is Ms. Cross a client 22 23 0 With Ms. Muhammad? 23 of yours sitting here today? Page 19 Page 21 1 Α Yes, ma'am -- I mean, yes, sir. 1 MS. MUHAMMAD: She's not a client of 2 Q When did you go over things with her 2 mine, but the substances of the conversations 3 about this case? 3 that we've had had to do with conversations Actually through the whole time of 4 that I had with my client. this, before this. I mean, ever since it 5 MR. DEERING: I understand. But if 6 started. 6 she's not a client of yours and if you have 7 Okay. Like when was the first time 0 7 disclosed communications with your client to that you spoke with Ms. Muhammad about it? 8 Ms. Cross, it's clearly a breach of that 9 Α Oh, gosh. privilege. So I am entitled to ask her 9 10 0 More than a year ago? 10 questions about conversations she had with 11 A Yes, sir. 11 you. Unless you're sitting here today and 12 0 More than two years ago? 12 telling me that Ms. Cross is a client of 13 Α I'm not -- I'm not sure. yours, then the privilege would apply, then 14 0 Okay. And where did these 14 I'm going to ask her questions over your 15 conversations typically take place? objection. 15 16 A In her office. MS. MUHAMMAD: It was with the 16 17 0 How many times have you been to Ms. permission of my client to talk with her 17 18 Muhammad's office? 18 about those things is how we had the 19 A I'm not sure. 19 conversation. She didn't give the permission 20 **Q** More than 20? 20 for her to be able to disclose those to 21 A No, no. I don't get out that much, 21 anyone. 22 no. 22 MR. DEERING: Well, I understand 23 **Q** More than 10 times? that. But the bottom line is that she's 23

Page 24 Page 22 1 under subpoena. She has a court order 1 Exactly what was said and what A 2 sitting here today to testify truthfully. 2 happened. And unless you tell me and you represent to 3 Okay. And is that some of the stuff 3 0 the Court that she is a client of yours, then that's contained in the affidavit that you 4 5 filed in this case? 5 any disclosures that you may have made to her -- any privilege does not apply. 6 Yes, sir. 7 MS. MUHAMMAD: I still make my 7 Is there anything else that you said objection for the record. to Ms. Muhammad in that first conversation MR. DEERING: I'm not going to get 9 that is not contained in that affidavit? 10 Explain. 10 into all of the details. 11 **Q** I generally want to know the subject 11 **O** Well, you just testified, I believe, 12 matter that was discussed between you and 12 correct me if I'm wrong, that when you had 13 Ms. Love's lawyer. She is not representing this first conversation with Ms. Muhammad 14 to the Court today that you're her client. 14 that you spoke with her about things 15 contained in the affidavit that you filed in 15 And as a result, I am going to continue to 16 ask you some questions. I'm not going to 16 this case, correct? 17 A 17 belabor the issue. But I do want to ask some Yes, sir. 18 general questions. Is there anything else that you 19 discussed with Ms. Muhammad at that time that 19 Ms. Cross, what prompted you to talk 20 20 to Ms. Love? I'm sorry. Ms. Love's lawyer is not contained in the affidavit? 21 No, not that I can remember. about this case? Did they contact you or did 22 **Q** 22 you contact them? And in this first conversation you 23 had with Ms. Muhammad, was this by telephone 23 A Kinera contacted me. Page 23 Page 25 And when did that occur? or did you go to her office? .1 0 1 2 I went to her office. 2 Right after it all happened, right Α after. 3 In Tuskeegee? 3 0 4 4 When you say "all happened," what are A Yes, sir. 0 you talking about? 5 And how far of a drive from Tuskeegee 5 After she had gotten terminated and 6 Α 6 to your home is that? 7 all that. 7 Α A good 20 minutes, 20 or 30 minutes. Was this while you were still 8 8 0 One way? employed by Dollar General? 9 Α Yes, sir. 10 Α Yes, sir. 10 0 Okay. And you made that trip, I 11 think you said, about five times; is that 11 **Q** Okay. So, Ms. Love contacts you. 12 What did she say? 12 right? Just asked me if I would speak with 13 A 13 Α Yeah, uh-huh. 14 her lawyer. 14 **O** Is that a "yes"? 15 A Yes, sir. 15 **O** Okay. And tell her what I told her. Okay. Tell me a little bit about 16 Α 16 17 **Q** Okay. And you willingly went to her 17 your education. Are you a high school 18 lawyer, correct? graduate? 18 19 Α Yes, sir. 19 Α No, sir. 20 **Q** And what did you tell her lawyer? 20 **O** Did you go to high school anywhere? 21 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object Yes, sir, I did. 21 A 22 again. Where did you go? 22 **Q** 23 A Beauregard. 23 **Q** You can answer.

8 (Pages 26 to 29)

8					(Pages 26 to 29
		Page 26			Page 28
1	Q	Where?	1	Q	What was too much?
2	A	Beauregard.	2	Ā	Getting off at 11:00 at night, being
3	Q	How do you spell that?	3	bac	k to work at 7:00.
4	A	Your guess is as good as mine. I'm	4	Q	Okay. Was it a full-time job?
5	sorr	y. I don't know. B-E-A-U-R-G-A-R-D,	5	Α	A part-time.
6	som	ething.	6	Q	And the Piggly Wiggly dairy manager
7	Q	That's a high school?	7	job	that you have, is that full-time?
8	A	Yes, sir.	8	Α	Yes, sir.
9	Q	Where?	9	Q	Did you receive any discipline or
10	A	Out in Beauregard, Beauregard High	10	cou	inseling at Target?
11		ool. It's still considered Opelika.	11	A	No, sir.
12	Q	All right. Do you presently work?	12	Q	Okay. How about at Piggly Wiggly,
13	A	Yes, sir.	13		ve you received any discipline?
14	Q	Where are you working?	14	A	No, sir.
15	A	Piggly Wiggly.	15	Q	All right. Where did you work prior
16 17	Q	And which location?	16		working at Piggly Wiggly and Target?
17 18	A	Right here in Opelika on 2nd Avenue.	17	A	I worked at Wal-Mart.
19	Q A	How long have you been there? Since the doors opened. So I think	18 19	Q	The one in Auburn?
20		bout eight months is what I'm thinking.	20	A	Yes, sir.
21	Q	What's your position there?	21	Q	Okay. What did you do there, what syour position?
22	A	The dairy manager.	22	Was A	Unloader.
23	Q	Are you a salary or hourly employee?	1	Q	Is that night shift?
		Page 27		<u> </u>	Page 29
1	A	Hourly.	1	٨	
2	Q	Do you supervise any employees?	1 2	A	Second shift, 2:00 to 11:00.
3	A	Me, that's it.	3	Q	Did you have any supervisory ponsibilities in that job?
4	Q	Okay. So, is that a "no"?	4	A	No, sir.
5	Ā	No.	5	Q	Why did you leave Wal-Mart?
6	Q	You don't supervise other employees?		A	I had a conflict with someone.
7	À	Unh-unh, no, sir.	7	Q	Who was that?
8	Q	Okay. Where did you work just prior	8	À	Howard. I don't know his last name.
9	to P	iggly Wiggly in Opelika?	9	Q	Manager?
10	A	Target. I worked at Target while I	10	Ā	No, he was not a manager.
11	work	ced at Piggly Wiggly.	11	Q	What was the conflict? What was the
12	Q	Is that the new Target store in	12	nat	ure of it?
13	Aub	urn?	13	A	He wanted me to tell him when I was
14	A	Yes, sir.	14	goir	ng to the bathroom.
15	Q	Or is that Opelika?	15	Q	Okay. Did you ever tell him?
16	A	Yes, sir, right here in Tiger Town.	16	A	No, sir.
17	Q	Okay. What did you do there at	17	Q	Why not?
18	Targ		18	A	Well, really it's no one's business
19	A	Cashier.	19		en I've got to go to the bathroom. When
20	Q	How long?	20		got to go, I've got to go.
21	A	A month.	21	Q	This was a co-worker of yours?
22	Q	Why did you leave?	22	A	Yes. He was the same title as I was,
23	Α	It was too much.	23	an e	mployee.

9

(Pages 30 to 33)

Page 32 Page 30 records show that you were hired on May 28th Did you ever report Howard to anybody 1 0 2 at Wal-Mart? 2 2004 ---3 Α Okay. Yes, I did, several times. 3 Α - would you have any reason to And did Wal-Mart take any action? 4 4 Q dispute that? 5 No, they didn't. 5 Α No. Did they investigate? 6 Α 0 7 7 Α No, they didn't. Okay. How did you come to be hired by Dollar General? 0 Who did you report to? 8 8 I talked to Charles about a job. I Oh, what was his name? Well, I 9 9 Α went in and asked him for a job. 10 reported it once to Austin, which he's no 10 11 longer at that store. He's at the Opelika 11 **Q** Okay. When you say "Charles," you are referring to Mr. McDonald? 12 store now. I think his name was Gary. I 12 Charles McDonald, yes, sir. 13 want to say his name was Gary. 13 A Was Howard sexually harassing you? Who is sitting here today? 14 **Q** 14 **Q** 15 A Uh-huh. 15 A No. Well, I mean he wanted to --16 **Q** It that a "yes"? 16 **O** Honestly, he didn't believe a woman 17 A Yes, sir. 17 A It has to be clear for the court 18 should be back there in the back unloading 18 Q 19 the truck. Honestly. 19 reporter. I know. I keep forgetting. I'm 20 **Q** All right. Prior to Wal-Mart, where 20 A 21 did you work? 21 sorry. 22 **Q** That's fine. So Mr. McDonald hired 22 A Dollar General. 23 **O** So, you went from Dollar General to 23 you? Page 33 Page 31 1 Α Yes, sir. Wal-Mart? What was Mr. McDonald's position at 2 0 2 No, I took care of a lady after that but that was just something I was doing to be that time? 4 Α He was the manager. doing it. 5 0 Of which store? 5 Q Did you get paid? 9600. 6 Α 6 Yes, sir. Α 7 Q Where was 9600 located? 7 And who were you taking care of? Α Marvin Parkway. 8 Tommie Rhodes. 8 Α 9 0 Do you know how long Mr. McDonald has Where does she live? Q 10 been employed by Dollar General? Well, she's dead now. 10 Α So, you were a caretaker for her? 11 A No, I don't. 11 **Q** Do you know what positions he has 12 A Yes, sir. 12 **O** 13 held within the company? How long did you work for her? 13 **Q** Yes, I do. 14 A From the time I left Dollar General 14 A 15 up until -- so, November the 16th of '05 to 15 **O** And what are those? Manager, district manager. 16 A 16 March of last year. 17 **O** Any others that you're aware of? All right. Well, let's talk a little 17 **O** 18 A That's all I know of. 18 bit about your employment with Dollar 19 General. Do you recall when it was that you 19 0 Okay. And you don't know how long 20 he's been with the company? 20 were hired? 21 A No, sir. No, I don't. I know it was in 21 A 22 **Q** Are you related to Mr. McDonald in 22 April. I remember it being in April.

23 any way?

If I told you that Dollar General's

23 **O**

10 (Pages 34 to 37)

Page 34 Page 36 1 Α Yes, by marriage. they've ever had. 2 Q Describe that for me. How exactly 2 When you say "trailer," are you 0 are you related to Mr. McDonald? 3 talking about a mobile home? 4 Α Through my stepdad. 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q And what's his name? 5 0 So, how much money does Donna Α My grandmother and his wife are 6 supposedly owe your mom? 7 sisters. 7 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object 8 Q Okay. 8 unless she knows for certain. That is 9 Α Mr. McDonald's wife and my 9 probably something --10 grandmother are sisters. 10 MR. DEERING: That's a fair 11 Okay. When you say your grandmother, 11 0 objection. Let me back up. 12 you're referring to --12 Do you have any knowledge as to 13 Α Really my step-grandmother, but, roughly how much Donna Tally owes your 13 14 yeah. mother? 15 **Q** All right. And what's her name, your 15 Α I know she owes another 10 years of I 16 grandmother? 16 think \$400 and something -- a little over 17 A Dorothy Tally. 17 \$400 and something a month on the trailer 18 **Q** And what's your stepfather's name? 18 payment and 10 years old. 19 Α Donnie Tally. 19 **Q** I'm sorry. 10 years of what? 20 Okay. And do you know who Donna Q 20 A It's \$400 and something a month for 21 Tally is? 21 the trailer payment. And that's what she 22 A Yes, sir, that's his sister. 22 owes her. 23 **Q** Donnie Tally's sister. 23 0 Okay. And she hasn't been paying it? Page 35 Page 37 1 Yes, sir. Donnie Tally is his Α 1 Well, they pay it, but it just takes 2 sister -- her brother. Sorry. 2 them a while to get it out of them. So, they So, that will make -- correct me if 3 3 don't like their bills to be late. It's 4 I'm wrong on this. But that would make Donna 4 still in their name right now. Tally your aunt by marriage? 5 Q Still in your mom's name? Α Yes, sir. 6 Α My mom and stepdad's name. 7 Q All right. Now, what's your mom's 7 Q I got you. name? 8 8 Α So, it's their big fall down right Α LeeAnn Tally. 9 now. So they don't speak. 10 Okay. Do you get along with Donna Q 10 Q Okay. What about your stepdad, does 11 Tally okay? 11 he speak with Donna? 12 A Yes, sir. 12 Α Oh, yes. 13 **Q** Ever had any disagreements with They get along okay? 13 **Q** Donna? 14 A Yes, sir. 15 A 15 Q Okay. In talking about your How about your mom, has she ever had 16 stepfather, Don, do you know how he gets 16 any disagreements with Donna? 17 along with Mr. McDonald? 18 Α Yes. 18 Α Fine. Q Tell me some that come to mind, some 19 Q Do you know if there was ever a disagreements that she's had with Donna? 20 period of time when Don didn't talk to Well, she sold Donna her trailer and 21 21 Mr. McDonald? 22 Donna won't pay the payment on it. So, 22 Α Not that I know of. that's really the only big disagreement 23 0 Do you know anything about Mr.

(Pages 38 to 41)

(Z	,	0 10 +1)		
		Page 38		Page 40
1	McI	Donald firing Don from a job previously?	1	immediately after her divorce from
2	A	Donnie? No.	2	Mr. Harris?
3	Q	You don't have any knowledge of that?	3	
4	A	Unh-unh, no, sir.	4	and the second s
5	Q	How long has your mom, LeeAnn, been	5	this line of questioning. I don't see the
6	with	Don Tally in a relationship?	6	relevance to this lawsuit.
7	A	I was 14. So, it's been some years.	7	
8	Q	All right. But you were 14 when they	8	establish a time line.
9		ted seeing each other?	9	
10	Α	Yes, sir.	10	8,
11	Q	Okay. Was your mom, LeeAnn, married	111	
12	-	viously?	12	3
13	A	Yes, sir.	13	3
14	Q	Okay. And was that your father?	14	
15	A	No, sir.	15	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
16	Q	Okay.	16	
17	A	Stepfather, too.	17	
18	Q	All right. Who is your father?	18	3
19	A	Joe Harris.	19	,
20	Q	Is he alive?	20	, ,
21	A	Yes.	21	, ,
22	Q	Where does he live?	22	,,
23	Α	Moundville, Hale County, whichever	23	and family relationships so the jury can
		Page 39		Page 4
1	you	want to call it.	1	understand the dynamics for which she is
2	Q	But your mom never married him?	2	testifying in this case.
3	Α	Yeah, they was married, too.	3	Q After Mr. Williston, did your mother
4	Q	Okay. When did they get a divorce?	4	then enter into a relationship with Mr. Tally
5	A	Gosh, I have no clue.	5	or was there someone else she was involved
6	Q	Do you remember how old you were	6	with?
7	rou	ghly?	7	A It was straight to Donnie.
8	Α	I was 10. They signed their papers	8	Q Okay. And, again, you were
9	in S	eptember. The 25th they signed their	9	off- only and and and and and and
10	pape	ers.	10	
11	Q	Okay. And then she married another	11	,
12	_	tleman, correct?	12	2 Q And did you know Donnie prior to the
13	A	(Witness nods head.)	13	9
14	Q	What was his name?	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
15	A	Jim Williston.	15	
16	Q	Williston?	16	6 A No, sir.
17	A	W-I-L-I-S-T-O-N.	17	7 Q Have you ever been to Mr. McDonald's
18	Q	And about how long was she married to	18	
19	Mr.	Williston?	19	9 A Yes, sir.
20	A	They was only married well, they	20	Q How many times?
21		married longer, but they was only	21	• /
22	toge	ther for a little over a year.	22	2 10.
23	Q	Did she marry Mr. Williston	23	Okay. What were the occasions in

12 (Pages 42 to 45)

Page 42 Page 42	12			(Pages 42 to 45
2 A Christmas, Thanksgiving, 4th of July. 3 Q When was the last time you were at Mr. McDonald's house? 5 A The 4th of July before I left Dollar General. 6 General. 7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 6 General. 9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 1 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day— 12 2005 was your last day— 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you all the time. 17 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with one another? 18 A Yeah. 19 A Yeah. 20 Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 21 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 22 A Yeah. 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 4 Person to get along with your mom all right? 25 A Yeah. 26 Q Dou get along with your mom all right? 27 A Yeah. 28 A Yeah. 29 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you follow what her name is? 30 Christmas, Thanksgiving, 4th of July before I left Dollar of those are byour recognize those as being some of those employment forms that you filled out when you applied for July and the wing of those employment forms that you filled out when you applied for July and if lied out then you applied for July and it was of those employment forms that you filled out when you push alt in thay of 2004. 6 General? 6 General? 8 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 Q Is that a "yes"? 11 A Yes, sir. I'm sorry. 12 Q And those are your signatures at the bottom of those three pages of Defendant's Exhibit ? 13 A Yes, sir. On the occasions that you if the was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 16 Q While I'm at it, let me mark in the kas a blook at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 16 Q Doy ong et along with your mom all right? 17 Q Doy ong et along with your mom all right? 18 A Yes, sir. 19 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you feel along with your mom all right? 19 Q Doy ong et along with her okay? 20 Q Doy ong et along with her okay? 21 Q Doy ong et along wit		Page 42		Page 44
2 A Christmas, Thanksgiving, 4th of July. 3 Q When was the last time you were at Mr. McDonald's house? 5 A The 4th of July before I left Dollar General. 6 General. 7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 6 General. 9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 1 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day— 12 2005 was your last day— 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you all the time. 17 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with one another? 18 A Yeah. 19 A Yeah. 20 Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 21 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 22 A Yeah. 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 4 Person to get along with your mom all right? 25 A Yeah. 26 Q Dou get along with your mom all right? 27 A Yeah. 28 A Yeah. 29 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you follow what her name is? 30 Christmas, Thanksgiving, 4th of July before I left Dollar of those are byour recognize those as being some of those employment forms that you filled out when you applied for July and the wing of those employment forms that you filled out when you applied for July and if lied out then you applied for July and it was of those employment forms that you filled out when you push alt in thay of 2004. 6 General? 6 General? 8 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 Q Is that a "yes"? 11 A Yes, sir. I'm sorry. 12 Q And those are your signatures at the bottom of those three pages of Defendant's Exhibit ? 13 A Yes, sir. On the occasions that you if the was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 16 Q While I'm at it, let me mark in the kas a blook at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 16 Q Doy ong et along with your mom all right? 17 Q Doy ong et along with your mom all right? 18 A Yes, sir. 19 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you feel along with your mom all right? 19 Q Doy ong et along with her okay? 20 Q Doy ong et along with her okay? 21 Q Doy ong et along wit	1	which you were there?	1	take a look at that multi-page exhibit and
3 some of those employment forms that you filled out when you applied with Dollar 6 General. 7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 8 General? 9 A "05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day — 12 Q And those are your signatures at the bittinking. 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 A Yes, sir. I'm sorry. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your morn typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 20 Q Add those are your signatures at the word would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 17 Defendant's Exhibit 1? 20 Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your morn typically go as well? 21 Q Okay. Did your morn get along with 22 Mr. McDonald's house, did 17 Defendant's Exhibit 1? 22 Mr. McDonald's More another? 23 A Yeah. Page 43 Page 44 Person to get along with, so I don't know. Not that I know of. She's a hard 19 person to get along with, so I don't know. Not that I know of. She's a hard 19 person to get along with your morn all 19 right? A Yes, sir. 10 Doyou get along with her okay? 10 A Yes, sir. 10 Oyou get along with her okay? 11 A Barbara. 10 Oyo you get along with her okay? 12 A Yesh. 10 Oyou get along with her okay? 13 A Yesh. 10 Oyou get along with her okay? 14 A Yes, sir. 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Oyo own and her a 16 Christmas card this year? 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Oyou own applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 15 Mr. Defendant's Exhibit and let me know if you own applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 With Dollar General? 19 With Dollar General? 19 With Dollar General? 20 Mr. Defendant's Exhibit in that it was blackened out on — 22 Mr. Defendant's Exhibit in that it was blackened out on — 22 Mr. Defendant's Exhibit in that it was blackened out on — 22 Mr. Defendant's Exhibit in that it was blackened out on — 24 Mr. Defendant's Exhibit in that it was blackened out on — 24 Mr. Defendan	2			
4 Mr. McDonald's house? 5 A The 4th of fully before I left Dollar 6 General. 7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 8 General? 9 A OS I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day — 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mont typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 24 Q Doid they ever have any disagreements 25 with one another? 26 Q Do you get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with, so I don't know. 6 Now what her name is? 1 A Yeah. 2 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 1 right? 1 A Barbara. 1 A Yes, sir. 2 Q Do you get along with her okay? 3 A Yeah. 4 Yes, sir. 5 Christmas card this year? 5 A Yes, sir. 6 Q Noy. Did you send her a 1 A Yes, sir. 1 A No, sir. I don't send them. 1 A O All right. Did you send her a 2 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am application when you applied for Dollar 1 General back in May of 2004. 6 (Defendant's Exhibit and those are your signatures at the identification). 8 A Yes, sir. 10 Q Nahl live a leave "Page 43" 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q And those are your signatures at the bottom of those three pages of Defendant's Exhibit? 18 A Yes, sir. 29 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 29 How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 30 A Yes, sir. 31 A Yes, sir. 32 Q Do you get along with her okay? 33 A Yes, sir. 34 A Yes, sir. 35 Q I'm sorry? 36 A Yes, sir. 36 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with Dollar General? 36 A Yes, sir. 37 A Yes, sir. 38 A Not that I know of. 49 A Yes, sir. 40 A Hartist to appear for this deposition today, correct? 40 A Yes, sir. 51 A Yes, sir. 52 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit and I te me for your employment with Dollar General? 53 A Yes, sir. 54 A Ye	3			
5 A The 4th of July before I left Dollar 6 General. 7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 8 General? 9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mom typically go as well? 19 A Yea, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 26 Q Doy ou get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q D you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Doy ou get along with her okay? 13 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 15 Know what her name is? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you send her a 18 (Defendant's Exhibit and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 17 Q Okay. Did your mom all 18 (Defendant's Exhibit and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 18 (Defendant's Exhibit and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 19 Q Doy ou get along with your mom all right? 20 A Yes, if. 31 A Yes, sir. 32 Q Doy ou get along with her okay? 33 A Yeah. 4 Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 10 Q Nad. Did you send her a 11 A Yes, sir. 12 Q Doyou get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 A Yes, sir. 15 A Yes, sir. 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 16 Q I'm sorty? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Ms. Defendant's Exhib	4	-		_
6 General. 7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 8 General? 9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mom typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 21 Mr. McDonald? 22 A Yeah. 22 Did they ever have any disagreements 22 with one another? 23 A Yeah. 24 Person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 29 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 lalt hat, yes. 25 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 26 I was being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 26 (P Do you get along with your mom all right? 27 A Yes, sir. 28 A Yeah. 29 Q Let me show you, what I am marking as 29 Defendant's Exhibit 2 for you. If you will take a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 29 And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 5 Defendant's Exhibit 2 for you. If you will take a look at that untile page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being general with products. 20 And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 21 A Yes, sir. 22 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 23 A Yes, sir. 24 A Yes, sir. 25 Q Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that un	5	A The 4th of July before I left Dollar	1	·
7 Q And when did you leave Dollar 8 General? 9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mon typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 25 With one another? 26 Q Do you get along with, so I don't know. 27 No. I was marked for identification). 28 A Yes, sir. I'm sorry. 29 (Okay. Did your mom get along with 20 Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 G Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 10 Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am all that it was slowed genents that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 19 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am all that it was slowed for identification). 19 General employment? 20 Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am all that it was labekened out on 21 tit was blackened out on 22 Shows her Social. I think that I notice it was blackened out on 34 Wr. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	6	<u>-</u>		•
8 General? 9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day— 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you would go over to Mr. McDonald's houte 20 all the time. 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. Page 43 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q D you get along with your mom all right? 8 A Yeah. Page 43 1 Q Bis that a "yes"? 12 Q And those are your signatures at the bottom of those three pages of Defendant's Exhibit 1? 16 Q While I'm at it, let me mark 17 Defendant's Exhibit 2 for you. If you will take a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. Page 43 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 3 A Not that I know of. 4 Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 11 (Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 11 (Defendant's Exhibit 5. 2 Q I'm sorry? 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 3 A Yes, sir. 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the	7	Q And when did you leave Dollar	7	*
9 A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm to thinking. 10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day— 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mom typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 22 A Yeah. 25 Page 43 26 Q Do you get along with, so I don't know. 27 Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 28 A Yes. 29 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you to know what her name is? 20 A Yes, sir. 31 A Pes, sir. 40 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 41 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 41 A Yes, sir. 42 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am Mr. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	8	-	8	
10 thinking. 11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day— 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did law your mom typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 25 Page 43 26 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 27 A Not that I know of. She's a hard person to get along with, so I don't know. 28 Not that I know of. 29 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 20 A Yeah. 21 Q Doy ong et along with your mom all right? 21 A Barbara. 22 Q Do you get along with her okay? 23 A Yes, sir. 24 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 25 Christmas card this year? 26 Q All right. Did you send her a 16 Christmas card this year? 27 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job application when you applied for Dollar General employment? 28 A Yes, sir. I sonry. 29 Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am a Mr. McDennald is wife, do you get along with her okay? 30 A Yes, sir. 31 A Yes, sir. 32 Q Fins that a "yes,": I m sorry. 34 A Yes, sir. Im sorry. 34 A Yes, sir. 35 bottom of those three pages of Defendant's Exhibit 12 for you. If you will take a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 32 creved on you back on February 6, 2008. 33 a Yesh. 34 Yes, sir. 35 A Yes, sir. 36 Q Did they ever have any disagreements of identification. 36 A Yes, sir. 37 A Yes, sir. 38 A Not that I know of. She's a hard deposition today, correct? 49 A Yes, sir. 40 Q Buyou get along with her okay? 41 A Yes, sir. 51 A Yes, sir. 52 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit 2 for you. If you will take a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was evered on you back on February 6, 2008. 52 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit 2 for you. If you will ta	9	A '05 I'm wanting to say it is. I'm	9	·
11 Q Okay. If I told you November 13, 12 2005 was your last day 13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 14 Exhibit 1? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mom typically go as well? 18 take a look at that and let me know if you all the time. 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 20 Did they ever have any disagreements 24 with one another? 24 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 25 person to get along with, so I don't know. 26 Not that I know of. She's a hard 26 person to get along with, you rmom all 27 right? 29 A Yeah. 20 Do you get along with your mom all 29 R A Yeah. 21 Obo you get along with her okay? 20 Do you get along with her okay? 21 Obo you get along with her okay? 22 Do you get along with her okay? 23 A Yea, in Indiana card this year? 24 A No, sir. I don't send them. 25 A Yes, sir. 26 A No, sir. I don't send them. 26 A Yes, sir. 27 A Yes, sir. 28 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 20 Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am Mr. McDernald's with all tant it was blackened out on Mr. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	10	•	10	
12 2005 was your last day 12 Q	11	Q Okay. If I told you November 13,	11	· ·
13 A Yeah, that's it. 14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your morn typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 25 With one another? 26 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 27 Page 45 28 A Yeah. 29 A Yes, sir. 20 Let me show you what I am marking as 20 Let me show you what I am marking as 21 Poy ou get along with your mom all 22 Ross, sir. 23 A Yeah. 24 Porson to get along with, so I don't know. 25 Not that I know of. 26 Q Do you get along with your mom all 27 right? 28 A Yeah. 30 A Wesh. 40 A Yesh. 41 A Yesh. 42 Porson to get along with wour mom all 43 Ross in: 44 Q All right. Did you send her a 45 A Yes, sir. 46 Q All right. Did you send her a 47 Porson to get along with her okay? 48 A Yes, sir. 49 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 40 A Yes, sir. 40 A Yes, sir. 41 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 41 A Yes, sir. 41 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 41 A Yes, sir. 42 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 44 Yes, sir. 45 Ross in: 46 A No, sir. I don't send them. 47 Porson this deposition today, correct? 48 Porson to get along with her okay? 49 Porson to get along with her okay? 40 Porson to get along with her okay? 41 Porson to get along with her okay? 42 Porson to get along with her okay? 43 A Yes, sir. 44 Q All right. Did you send her a 45 Porson to get along with her okay? 46 Porson to get along with her okay? 47 Porson to get along with her okay? 48 Porson to get along with her okay? 49 Porson to get along with her okay? 40 Porson to get along with her okay? 41 Porson to get along with her okay? 42 Porson to get along with her okay? 43 Porson to get along with her okay? 44 Porson to get along with her okay? 45 Porson to get along with her okay? 46 Porson to get along with her okay? 47 Porson to get along with her okay? 48 Porson to get along	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	12	•
14 Q Does that sound right? 15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you 17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mom typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 20 All the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 25 Page 43 26 Q Did they ever have any disagreements 27 with one another? 28 A Not that I know of. 29 Do you get along with, so I don't know. 20 Not that I know of. 20 Do you get along with your mom all right? 21 Ryeah. 22 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 22 Ryeah. 23 A Yeah. 24 Page 43 25 Page 45 26 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 27 A Yeah. 28 A Yeah. 29 Do you get along with your mom all right? 30 A Not that I know of. 4 Person to get along with your mom all right? 4 Page 45 4 Person to get along with your mom all right? 4 Page 46 5 Q Do you get along with her okay? 4 Page 47 5 Q Do you get along with her okay? 4 A Yes, sir. 4 Q All right. Did you send her a 5 Christmas card this year? 6 A No, sir. I don't send them. 6 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job application when you applied for Dollar all that, yes. 6 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am application when you applied for Dollar all that, yes. 6 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am application when you, Ms. Cross, what I am application when you applied for Dollar all that, yes. 6 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am application when you, Ms. Cross, what I am application when you applied for Dollar all that, yes. 6 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am Ms. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to the last page of that exhibit in that it to was blackened out on — 10 While I'm at it, let me mark it lake a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 10 Page 45 11 A Yes, sir. 22 Q And that's to appear for this 3 deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 24 Q Let me show you what I am marking as Defendant's Exhibit 3 A Yes, sir. 25 Q Do you get	13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
15 A That's it. 16 Q All right. On the occasions that you would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did law your mom typically go as well? 19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not all the time. 20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. Page 43 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 100 k at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. Page 45 1 A Yes, sir. 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 7 right? 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 100 k at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 10 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 10 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 11 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 12 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 13 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 14 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 15 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 16 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 17 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 18 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 19 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 20 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification). 21 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identif	14	Q Does that sound right?		
16 Q Mile I'm at it, let me mark Would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 17 Would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 20 While I'm at it, let me mark Would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 take a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. (Defendant's Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Page 43 With one another? 22 With one another? 23 A Not that I know of. She's a hard A Person to get along with, so I don't know. 4 A Yes, sir. Yeah. 4 Person to get along with your mom all 19 Tight? 7 If the mat it, let me mark Defendant's Exhibit No. 2 was marked for identification.) Page 45 A Yes, sir.	15		15	
17 would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did 18 your mom typically go as well?	16	Q All right. On the occasions that you	16	•
18 your mom typically go as well? 18 take a look at that and let me know if you recognize that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. 20 all the time. 20 Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 21 (Defendant's Exhibit 22 No. 2 was marked for identification.) 22 Mr. McDonald? 22 No. 2 was marked for identification.) Page 45 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 2 with one another? 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as deposition today, correct? 5 Not that I know of. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as deposition today, correct? 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all right? 6 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 10 know what her name is? 10 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 No. 3 was marked fo	17	would go over to Mr. McDonald's house, did	17	
19 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 20 all the time. 20 A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. 23 identification.) Page 43 Page 45 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements 2 with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 7 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 8 know what her name is? 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 12 (Defendant's Exhibit No. 3 was marked for 14 Wes, sir. 15 A Yes, sir. 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 19 the last page of that as being the subpoena that was served on you back on February 6, 2008. (Defendant's Exhibit No. 2 was marked for 16 identification). 17 A Yes, sir. 18 Page 45 10 (Defendant's Exhibit and let me 17 with Dollar General? 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 18 was blackened out on 20 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	1 8	your mom typically go as well?	18	
20 all the time. 21 Q Okay. Did your mom get along with 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. Page 43 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements 2 with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 tiwas blackened out on 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 22 (Defendant's Exhibit in that it 23 (Defendant's Exhibit in that it 24 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 25 (P Im sorry? 26 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 27 (P Okay. Did you fill out a job 28 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 29 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 22 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 (P Im sorry? 25 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 26 (P Im sorry? 27 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 28 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 29 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 22 (P Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 25 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 26 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 27 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 28 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 29 (P Condant's Exhibit in that it 20 (P C	1 9	A Yes, sir. Sometimes she did. Not	19	
21 Mr. McDonald? 22 Mr. McDonald? 23 A Yeah. Page 43 Page 45 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard person to get along with, so I don't know. Not that I know of. Not	20	all the time.	20	·
Page 43 Page 45 A Yes, sir. A Not that I know of. She's a hard demit I know of. She's a hard aright? Page 46 Person to get along with, so I don't know. A Yes, sir. Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Page 45 A Yes, sir. Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Page 45 A Yes, sir. It with multi-page for this deposition today, correct? Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Do you get along with her okay? In May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgm	21	Q Okay. Did your mom get along with	21	• •
Page 43 1 Q Did they ever have any disagreements with one another? 2 with one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you of know what her name is? 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job application when you applied for Dollar application when you applied for Dollar all that, yes. 20 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am Page 45 A Yes, sir. 1 A Yes, sir. 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 6 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a look at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 10 (Defendant's Exhibit 11 No. 3 was marked for identification). 12 (Defendant's Exhibit 13 No. 3 was marked for identification). 14 Q I'm sorry? 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to the last page of that exhibit in that it it was blackened out on — 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and all that, yes. 21 it was blackened out on — 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am Page 45 A Yes, sir. 2 Q And that's to appear for this deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 18 A Yes, sir. 19 I No. 3 was marked for identification). 19 I No. 3 was marked for identification). 20 I No. 3 was marked for identification). 21 I No. 3 was marked for identification. 22 (Defendant's Exhibit in that it it was blackened out on — 23 A Yes, Sir. 24 A Yes, Sir. 25 A Yes, Sir. 26 A No. 3 was marked for identification. 27 I No. 3 was marked for identification. 28 A Yes, S	22	Mr. McDonald?	22	No. 2 was marked for
1 A Yes, sir. 2 With one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 1 A Barbara. 1 Do you get along with her okay? 1 A Barbara. 1 With Dollar General? 1 Q Do you get along with her okay? 1 A Yes, sir. 1 No. 3 was marked for 1 identification). 1 A Yes, sir. 1 A Yes, sir. 1 A Yes, sir. 2 Q And that's to appear for this 3 deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 6 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 8 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 8 know if you recognize those as being some 9 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 10 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 11 with Dollar General? 12 (Defendant's Exhibit 13 No. 3 was marked for 14 identification). 15 A Yes, sir. 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 General employment? 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 10 shows her Social. I think that I notice 11 it was blackened out on 20 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 1 A Yes, sir. 2 Q And that's to appear for this 3 deposition today, correct? 4 A Yes, sir. 5 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 6 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 1 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 1 know if you recognize those as being some 1 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 1 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 1 with Dollar General? 1 (Defendant's Exhibit 1 No. 3 was marked for 1 identification). 1 Sendant Send	2 3	A Yeah.	23	identification.)
2 With one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 21 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 22 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 23 know if you recognize those as being some 24 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 25 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 26 with Dollar General? 27 (Defendant's Exhibit 28 No. 3 was marked for 29 identification). 20 I'm sorry? 21 A Yes, sir. 21 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 21 think that I notice 22 it was blackened out on 24 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 26 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 27 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 29 know if you recognize those as being some 29 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 20 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 20 With Dollar General? 21 (Defendant's Exhibit 22 Nes, sir. 23 No. 3 was marked for 24 identification). 25 A Yes, sir. 26 Q I'm sorry? 27 A Yes, sir. 28 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 29 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have		Page 43		Page 45
2 With one another? 3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 21 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 22 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 23 know if you recognize those as being some 24 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 25 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 26 with Dollar General? 27 (Defendant's Exhibit 28 No. 3 was marked for 29 identification). 20 I'm sorry? 21 A Yes, sir. 21 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 21 think that I notice 22 it was blackened out on 24 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 26 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 27 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 29 know if you recognize those as being some 29 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 20 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 20 With Dollar General? 21 (Defendant's Exhibit 22 Nes, sir. 23 No. 3 was marked for 24 identification). 25 A Yes, sir. 26 Q I'm sorry? 27 A Yes, sir. 28 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 29 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	1	Q Did they ever have any disagreements	1	A Yes, sir.
3 A Not that I know of. She's a hard 4 person to get along with, so I don't know. 5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you know what her name is? 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 20 all that, yes. 21 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 22 Defendant's Exhibit 3. If you will take a 23 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 24 know if you recognize those as being some 25 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 26 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 27 with Dollar General? 28 (Defendant's Exhibit 29 (Defendant's Exhibit 20 A Yes, sir. 20 A Yes, sir. 21 (Defendant's Exhibit 22 N Yes, sir. 23 No. 3 was marked for 24 identification). 25 A Yes, sir. 26 Q I'm sorry? 27 A Yes, sir. 28 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 29 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 20 it was blackened out on 21 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	2		2	
person to get along with, so I don't know. Not that I know of. Do you get along with your mom all right? How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you know what her name is? Mr. McDonald's wife, do you bet along with her okay? A Barbara. Dok at that multi-page exhibit and let me know if you recognize those as being some signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? Do you get along with her okay? A Yes, sir. A Wes, sir. A No, sir. I don't send them. Christmas card this year? A No, sir. I don't send them. Co Okay. Did you fill out a job application when you applied for Dollar General employment? A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and all that, yes. A Yes, it should have A Yes, it should have	3	A Not that I know of. She's a hard	3	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
5 Not that I know of. 6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Q Let me show you what I am marking as 21 dook at that multi-page exhibit and let me 22 know if you recognize those as being some 23 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 24 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 25 with Dollar General? 26 (Defendant's Exhibit 27 (Defendant's Exhibit 28 No. 3 was marked for 29 identification). 20 I'm sorry? 21 A Yes, sir. 22 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 23 the last page of that exhibit in that it 24 shows her Social. I think that I notice 26 it was blackened out on 27 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	4	person to get along with, so I don't know.	4	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
6 Q Do you get along with your mom all 7 right? 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 A Yesh. 25 Page dacknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 26 Q Do you get along with her okay? 27 (Defendant's Exhibit and let me 28 know if you recognize those as being some 29 signed acknowledgments that you signed back in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 28 Q I'm sor ry? 29 Urm sor ry? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice it was blackened out on 20 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	5		5	
7 look at that multi-page exhibit and let me 8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 A Yeah. 22 O Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	6	Q Do you get along with your mom all	6	•
8 A Yeah. 9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 know if you recognize those as being some 19 signed acknowledgments that you signed back 10 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 11 with Dollar General? 12 (Defendant's Exhibit 13 No. 3 was marked for 14 identification). 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 General employment? 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 23 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	7	right?	7	· ·
9 Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you 10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 10 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment with Dollar General? 12 (Defendant's Exhibit 13 No. 3 was marked for 14 identification). 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 23 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	8	A Yeah.	8	
10 know what her name is? 11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 in May of 2004 at the time of your employment 11 with Dollar General? 12 (Defendant's Exhibit 13 No. 3 was marked for identification). 14 identification). 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	9	Q How about Mr. McDonald's wife, do you	9	=
11 A Barbara. 12 Q Do you get along with her okay? 13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	10	know what her name is?	10	
13 A Yes, sir. 14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 13 No. 3 was marked for 14 identification). 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	11	A Barbara.	11	_ ·
14 Q All right. Did you send her a 15 Christmas card this year? 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 10 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 identification). 25 A Yes, sir. 26 Q I'm sorry? 27 A Yes, sir. 28 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to shows her Social. I think that I notice it was blackened out on 29 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	12	Q Do you get along with her okay?	12	(Defendant's Exhibit
Christmas card this year? 15 A Yes, sir. 16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 15 A Yes, sir. 16 Q I'm sorry? 17 A Yes, sir. 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	13	A Yes, sir.	13	No. 3 was marked for
16 A No, sir. I don't send them. 17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 10 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 A No, sir. I don't send them. 25 A Yes, sir. 26 A Yes, Sir. 27 A Yes, sir. 28 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to shows her Social. I think that I notice it was blackened out on 29 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	14	Q All right. Did you send her a	14	identification).
17 Q Okay. Did you fill out a job 18 application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 19 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 24 A Yes, sir. 25 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	15	Christmas card this year?	15	A Yes, sir.
application when you applied for Dollar 19 General employment? 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have		A No, sir. I don't send them.	16	Q I'm sorry?
19 General employment? 19 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 29 the last page of that exhibit in that it 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	17		17	A Yes, sir.
20 A Yes, I filled out the paperwork and 21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 20 shows her Social. I think that I notice 21 it was blackened out on 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have			18	MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to
21 all that, yes. 22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 21 it was blackened out on 22 Q MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	19	General employment?	19	the last page of that exhibit in that it
22 Q Let me show you, Ms. Cross, what I am 22 MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have	20		20	shows her Social. I think that I notice
2 22211 (Si Youn, it should have	21	all that, yes.	21	it was blackened out on
23 marking as Defendant's Exhibit 1. If you'll 23 been blackened out. In fact, we'll do that	22	• , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	22	MR. DEERING: Yeah, it should have
	23	marking as Defendant's Exhibit 1. If you'll	23	been blackened out. In fact, we'll do that

13 (Pages 46 to 49) Page 48 Page 46 1 right now while we're sitting here. We'll 1 Is that correct? 0 2 Yes, sir, that's correct. 2 blacken the first five digits or of that Α 3 All right. And when you were working Social number so that there can be no Q as third key at 9600, was Mr. McDonald your question that this exhibit protects your 4 5 supervisor at that time? information. 6 Α Yes, sir, he was. 6 0 And, Ms. Cross, if you will take a 7 And at some time thereafter, did you 7 look at that last page of Defendant's Exhibit 0 receive another promotion? 3. Is that your signature on that document? 8 9 Yes, sir. 9 Yes, sir. Α 10 **Q** Okay. And you dated that July 4 '05; 10 **Q** And what were you promoted to? To assistant manager. 11 is that correct? 11 A 12 **Q** Do you recall when it was that you 12 A Yes, sir. 13 were promoted to assistant manager? And just for the record so we are all 13 **Q** 14 clear, you saw me as I marked through the 14 A I don't remember. 15 first five digits of your Social Security on 15 **Q** If I told you that Dollar General's 16 records show that you were promoted September 16 that document, correct? 18, 2004, does that sound about right? 17 A Yes, sir. And that's the only alteration that 18 A Yes. 18 **Q** 19 **Q** Okay. And that was at 9600 when you we made to that document. 20 got that promotion? 20 A Okay. 21 **Q** 21 A Yes, sir. Let me ask you, Ms. Cross, let's go 22 through your time at Dollar General. When 22 **Q** And then shortly thereafter, did you 23 you were hired by Mr. McDonald at 9600, what 23 transfer to another store? Page 47 Page 49 position were you hired into? 1 Α Yes, sir. Which store was that? 2 As a stock clerk. But he informed me 2 Q 3 Α Auburn store. that I would be moving up. Q Okay. When did he inform you that 4 Q 8665? you would be moving up? 5 Α Yes, sir. 5 And that's the Auburn Dollar Genera Q Right after I started. 6 Α 7 Okay. And, again, this was back in store that's located at the Tiger Crossing? Q May of 2004? 8 By Winn-Dixie. 8 9 0 And did that transfer take place in 9 Α Yes, sir. the latter part of October 2004 to the best Okay. And at some point, did you get 10 0 10 11 promoted to another position? 11 of your judgment sitting here today? 12 A Yes, sir. 12 A Yes, sir. All right. And you were in that 13 **Q** And what position was that? 13 Q position as assistant manager at 8665 for Third key. 14 14 A approximately how long until you received 15 **Q** All right. Do you remember when it 15 16 was? Roughly how long you had been with the 16 your next promotion? company when you were promoted to third key? 17 Oh, gosh. It was the beginning -- I 17 A month -- about a month, somewhere 18 think it was the beginning. It was right 18 Α there before Christmas I went to 6519. 19 in there. 19

20

21

22 Α

23 Q

Okay. And prior to working at Dollar

21 General, beginning in May of 2004, you had

22 never worked for Dollar General previously?

23 A

No, sir.

And 6519, that's the Parkway Village

And that's in Opelika, correct?

store over on 2nd Avenue?

Yes, sir, 2nd Avenue.

14 (Pages 50 to 53)

Page 50 Page 52 Α 1 Yes, sir. would when you worked as a store manager 1 2 Q All right. And what was your 2 because you had left store clerks at the promotion? store by themselves and had given your keys Α To management. 4 to the store to them? 5 Q Store manager? 5 Α No, I don't recall that. 6 Α Yes, sir. It is your testimony you were never 6 0 7 Q Okay. And, again, you said it was 7 counseled with respect to that? 8 before Christmas? 8 No, sir, because I never done that. Α 9 I'm thinking it was right before Α 9 Okay. Do you remember one of your 0 10 Christmas. store clerks at the 2nd Avenue store by the 11 Q Of 2004? 11 name of -- it's either Chris or Thomas 12 A Yes, sir. 12 Jacques? 13 0 Okay. And at any time did you ever 13 Α Yes, I remember him. go to any of Dollar General's training 14 14 0 Did you ever leave him in the store 15 schools or training stores? 15 by himself? 16 A Later on I did. 16 A No. 17 **Q** Okay. Tell me about that. 17 Q That never happened? 18 A I went July the 4th. I remember July 18 Α No, sir. 4th week or something right there in that 19 19 Q And you never left a store clerk by 20 week. I went to the manager training school 20 himself in a store to go clean houses for 21 in Jacksonville, Florida. 21 extra money? 22 **Q** How long were you there? 22 A No, sir. 23 A Two weeks. Yeah, two weeks. 23 0 During the time you served as a store Page 51 Page 53 1 0 All right. And, again, would this 1 manager, did you ever borrow money from the 2 have been in July of 2005? 2 store safe for personal use? 3 Α Yes, sir. 3 Α No, sir. 4 Okay. And at the conclusion of that 4 Q Because that would have been a training that you received, did you receive violation of company policy? any kind of certificate, any kind of document 6 Α Yes, sir. 7 showing that you had completed it? 7 Q And you understood that then, 8 Α Yes, sir, yes, sir. 8 correct? 9 Did you receive a raise in pay after 9 Α Yes, sir. going through the training school? 10 10 0 In April of 2005, did you borrow 11 A No, sir. money from the store safe for personal use? 11 12 All right. Any other promotions that 12 Α No, sir. 13 you had at Dollar General prior to --13 O Were you ever counseled about leaving 14 A That was it. during the day to work your second job 14 Okay. And we've already established, 15 cleaning houses? 16 I think, for the record that your employment 16 Α No, sir. ended on November 13, 2005, correct? 17 0 You did make money cleaning houses 18 A Yes, sir. 18 during the time you worked for Dollar 19 During the time that you worked at Q 19 General --20 Dollar General, were you ever -- did you ever 20 Α I done it on my day off. 21 receive any kind of discipline or counseling? 21 **Q** And what was your day off back then? 22 Α Not that I can remember. 22 A I normally done it on Thursdays. 23 0 Okay. Do you recall being counseled 23 **Q** All right. And what houses were you

(Pag	(Pages 54 to 57)						
		Page 54			Page 56		
1	clea	ning?	1	get a	new district manager?		
2	A	Tommie Rhodes and Avery. And that's		A	Yes, sir.		
3	it.	Tommie Idiodes and Tivery. This was	3	Q	Who was that?		
4	Q	What's Avery?	4	Ā	Charles stepped up.		
5	A	Mr. Avery.	5	Q	Charles McDonald?		
6	Q	That's his last name?	6	Ā	Charles McDonald, yes, sir.		
7	A	Yes, sir.	7	Q	What happened to Mr. Long, if you		
8	Q	What's his first name?	8	knov			
9	A	I'm not sure. I always called him	9	A	I think he was going to get the Easy		
10		Avery.	10		e started and get all of that worked in.		
11	Q	Where does he live?	11		ieve that's what he was doing.		
12	A	On north cutoff in Auburn.	12	Q	Okay. At some point did he come		
13	Q	I'm sorry?	13	back	• -		
14	A	Off of North Hatch or something in	14	A	Yes, sir.		
15		ourn.	15	Q	As the district manager?		
16	Q	North Hatch Road?	16	A	Yes, sir.		
17	A	I think so. Something like that.	17	Q	Okay. Do you recall when it was that		
18	Q	Okay. And it's your testimony that	18	_	ame back?		
19	_	only did this on Thursdays	19	A	I think the day he fired me.		
20	you A	Yes, sir.	20	Q	Okay. And, again, that would have		
21	Q	while you were working at Dollar	21	~	1 November 13, 2005?		
22	_	neral; is that correct?	22	A	Yes, sir.		
23	A	Yes, sir.	23	Q	So, his first order of business was		
		Page 55			Page 57		
	_	~	1				
1	Q .	How much money would you typically	1		itially to fire you?		
2		e cleaning these houses?	2		Yes, sir.		
3	A	Just \$100.	3	-	Have you had any other than Donna		
4	Q	Per house?	4	-	and Mr. McDonald, any other relatives		
5	A	No, \$50 per house.	5		for Dollar General that you know of?		
6	Q	And did you ever report any of that	6	A	No, not that I know of.		
7		me on your tax returns?	7	Q	How about any close friends of yours,		
8	A	Yes, I do.	8	-	friends you grew up with that have ever		
9	Q	Well, back in 2005, did you?	9		xed for Dollar General?		
10	Α	Now, in 2005, I'm not sure. I know	10	A	No.		
11		year I did. And because I didn't make	11	Q	Okay. Who is Wendy Whitlock?		
12		igh in cleaning she said or something. I	12	A	She used to work for Dollar General.		
13		t know.	13	Q	Which store, if you remember?		
14	Q	Okay.	14	A	She started at Charles' store, 9600.		
15	A	But last year and this year I've	15	Q	Okay. Did you manage her or were you		
16		ned it.	16		tore manager when she was working there?		
17	Q	All right. Now, who was the district	17	A	Charles was our store manager to		
18		nager when you were first hired in at 9600?			with.		
19	A	Dennis Long.	19	Q	Okay. But you were assistant manager		
20	Q	And he was Mr. McDonald's boss, I	20		at time, correct, when Wendy was working		
21	gue		21	ther			
22	A	Yes, sir.	22	A	No, she started before me.		
23	Q	And at some point in time, did you	23	Q	Okay. And what was Wendy's position		

16 (Pages 58 to 61)

Page 58 Page 60 1 there? together subsequent to your time at Dollar 2 A A stock clerk, too. 2 General, correct? 3 Did she ever get any promotions? Q 3 Yes -- yes, sir. She was up under 4 Α Yeah, later on. 4 me. 5 Q Let me back up. Do you know who 5 Q I'm sorry? hired Ms. Whitlock? 6 She was up under me, yes, sir. Α 7 I think -- I'm not sure. I think 7 0 Okay. At which employer? Charles did, but I'm not sure. I come after 8 Α Wendy? 9 her so I don't know. 9 Yes. Did you work together at any Q 10 Q And tell me again, do you know 10 subsequent employers? whether she ever received any promotions? 11 Α Oh, besides that? Yeah, we work 12 A Yes, she did. 12 together at Piggly Wiggly now. But that's 13 Q Okay. What promotions did she 13 it. 14 receive? Q She didn't work at Target with you? 14 15 A She got promoted up to third key. 15 A No, sir. 16 **O** Okay. Any others? Y'all both work at Piggly Wiggly 16 **Q** Eventually she got assistant manager 17 Α 17 right now together? 18 and then management. 18 A She's no longer there, but yeah, we 19 **Q** When you say management --19 did. 20 A Store manager. I'm sorry. 20 Q Do you know what the circumstances of 21 **Q** Which store did she manage? 21 her leaving Piggly Wiggly were? 22 A I think she started managing the one 22 Α We don't know. That's what she was 23 in -- 1601 I think it is. The one over there told. She was working in the deli and the 23 Page 59 Page 61 in -- behind Pepperell, somewhere in there. 1 1 deli manager come to her and told her she 2 Not Pepperell. I can't remember the name of 2 didn't need her. 3 it. 3 Q You don't know if she did anything 4 Okay. Do you consider Ms. Whitlock a Q 4 that precipitated her termination? good friend? 5 Α No. 6 Α Now she is, yes. 6 0 You just don't know? 7 At some point in the past she was Q 7 No, she didn't. Mainly she took not? 8 charge when the lady was out sick and she was 9 Α Oh, no. in fear of her job. So, she had to get rid 9 10 Tell me why she wasn't a good friend Q of her basically. 10 when y'all were working together. 11 11 And where did you learn that? Q 12 She didn't like me because she said I Α 12 Α It was just her attitude. She had 13 took her position. told a few people and a few people come told 13 14 Q And which position was that? 14 us, so we was like, okay, whatever. 15 Α Third key. 15 **Q** So, you're hearing it third hand? That was right after you got hired? 16 **Q** 16 A Yes. 17 Α Yes, sir. 17 Okay. Now, do you know who gave Ms. Q 18 Well, why did you get the third key Whitlock her promotions at Dollar General? 18 19 position and she did not, if you know? 19 A Charles. 20 A I don't know at that point. 20 **Q** He was store manager or district 21 **Q** No idea sitting here today? 21 manager at the time of her promotions? Do 22 A No. 22 you know? 23 **Q** Now, you and Ms. Whitlock worked 23 A For assistant manager? Yeah, he was

Page 62 Page 64 And she said, really? And I said, yeah. But district manager, I believe. I think. 2 that's it. Nothing other. 2 Okay. Now, as far as you know, Ms. Whitlock does not work for Dollar General 3 Did she ask you whether you thought that she was going to be subpoenaed to anymore? 4 testify in this case? 5 No, sir. Α No. 0 Do you know why? 6 Α 6 7 7 Other than Ms. Whitlock, since your She went out on medical leave with 0 employment ended in November of '05, have you her foot and then she come back. From what 9 had any conversations with any Dollar General she told me, she wanted to step down and just 10 be a cashier because she couldn't handle it employees that you previously worked with? 10 11 on her foot. 11 A Yeah, I talked to her. MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 12 Q 12 Who is that? I'll just make a short 13 the form of what someone else told her. 13 list. 14 She's not here to testify. It's going to be 14 A Tammy. 15 **Q** 15 hearsay. What's her last name? 16 A 16 **Q** Okay. You can continue to answer. Stephens. 17 **Q** Okay. Who else? 17 She's just stating an objection for the Julie, when I see her. 18 record. 18 A 19 A Okay. She told me that Dennis Long 19 **O** Julie Morrison? 20 would not let her step down, so she just went 20 A Yes, sir. And that's about the only 21 two. 21 out. 22 **Q** 22 **Q** Okay. So, she had --Okay. When did you last talk to 23 A Medical issues. 23 Julie? Page 65 Page 63 She was in Piggly Wiggly the other 1 0 Okay. 1 2 Basically. 2 day. Some time this week. I think it might Α have been Monday. Monday she was in there, So, she left of her own volition? Q 4 Yes, yes. 4 think. Α 5 0 Do you know what she's doing now? 5 O Did you tell her you were subpoenaed Sitting at home enjoying it. to testify in this case? 6 Α 7 7 Q Do you know how she is making a Α No. 8 0 Did you talk about Ms. Love at all in 8 living? 9 Α Her husband. that conversation with Ms. Morrison? 10 **Q** All right. And where does she live? 10 A No, sir. Out past Mike's Grocery out there in When was the last time you talked to 11 A 11 Q 12 Beauregard. 12 **Tammy Stephens?** 13 **Q** And when was the last time you talked 13 A I seen her last night when I went in 14 to her? 14 to purchase something. 15 **Q** Which store is that? 15 A Yesterday. 16 **Q** Okay. Did you talk about this case 16 A 6519. 17 And what's Tammy's position there 17 with her? 0 now, if you know? 18 A No, sir. 18 Third key. 19 **Q** Didn't even mention the fact? 19 Α 20 A 20 0 Okay. Did you mention to her that The fact that you were subpoenaed for 21 you were going to testify in this case today? 21 Q 22 this deposition and --22 Α No. 23 A I told her I was subpoenaed to it. 23 **Q** Did you talk about the lawsuit at all

18 (Pages 66 to 69)

Page 66 Page 68 with her? 1 1 there? 2 Α No. sir. 2 A I'm not sure. 3 Q Do you talk to Ms. Whitlock about 3 But you encouraged her to do that? O every day? 4 A Yeah, she's a hard worker. She's a Α Sometimes, but sometimes not. 5 good worker, so yeah. 0 Well, in a given seven day week, 6 6 O Do you think she was qualified to about how many times do you -work at Piggly Wiggly? A At least every other day. 8 She is well qualified to. Α And that's been true since you left 9 0 9 Q Did she ever indicate to you why she 10 **Dollar General?** hadn't applied for employment there? 11 A Yes, sir. 11 It was just the other day I told 12 Q Do you ever take any trips with her? her. I mean, it's not been like, it's been a 12 13 A No, sir. month or so. It was just two or three days 13 14 0 Ever socialize with her outside of 14 ago. 15 the home or when you were at Piggly Wiggly? 15 Q All right. Would you put in a good 16 A Yes, sir. 16 word for her if she did apply? 17 Q What were some of the things that 17 Yes, I would. I already have. y'all would do together? Go shopping? 18 18 0 But she just hasn't applied as far as 19 A Yeah, go shopping, go pay bills, go 19 you know? get our hair cut. That's about it. We never 20 20 I don't know if she has gotten back discussed Dollar General or nothing. 21 21 to the manager and took the application. No, 22 Q Do your husband or her husband get 22 I don't know that. 23 along all right? 23 Do you know of any other jobs that Page 67 Page 69 1 Yes, sir. Α Ms. Love has applied for since her employment 2 Q All right. Since your employment 2 ended? 3 ended in November of 2005 with Dollar 3 Α No, sir, I don't. 4 General, can you describe for me what your 4 0 Did you ever encourage her to apply best judgment is as to the number of for another job --conversations you've had with Kinera Love 6 6 Α No. 7 since then? 7 Q -- other than at Piggly Wiggly? 8 It's not been many. I mean, it's not Α 8 Α Just the Pig. been but 20, 30, somewhere up in there. Not 9 9 Q Why were you terminated from Dollar 10 an everyday thing. 10 General? 11 0 So, it's been over two years. And 11 A I had a bounced check. your best judgment is 20 to 30 conversations | 12 12 It was actually four bounced checks, Q 13 13 wasn't it? 14 A Yeah. 14 A No, it was one bounced check for \$45. 15 Q -- with Ms. Love? 15 **Q** Okay. Which bank were those checks 16 A Not many. 16 from? 17 Okay. In those conversations with Q 17 Α Royal. Ms. Love, have you talked about anything Q 18 I'm sorry? 19 other than this lawsuit? 19 A Royal. 20 A I just told her she needed to come up 20 **Q** Royal Bank? 21 to Piggly Wiggly and put an application in, 21 A Royal Federal Credit Union. It's you know, or something like that. 22 Four Seasons now. They changed the name. 23 **Q** Did she ever go put an application in 23 **Q** But it was Royal Federal Credit Union

Page 70 Page 72 violation of company policy to bounce a check back then? 2 Α Yes, sir. 2 at Dollar General? And which branch location is that? Well, it wasn't like I intentionally 3 Α 3 0 I use the branch over here by 4 done it. 4 Α I understand. But you understood it Wal-Mart. It was on Pepperell. 5 0 5 was a violation of company policy, correct? You said Pepperell? 6 6 7 Actually, at that time I did not. I 7 Α Yes, sir. figured it out later, yes. And was the account in your name 8 8 0 9 And Mr. Long terminated your only? 9 employment over that bounced check, correct? Yes, sir. 10 10 A It wasn't a joint account? 11 Α Yes, sir. 11 **Q** And you admitted to Mr. Long that you 12 12 A My name. Q had bounced that check, correct? And what name were you using at that 13 13 0 Yes, sir, because I knew about it 14Α 14 time? 15 Tiffany Cross. then. 15 A 16 **Q** And tell me again, when did you get 16 O When Mr. Long came back and terminated your employment on November 13, 17 17 married to Mr. Wilson. was that the first time that you had actually March 17th of -- this year will be 18 18 A 19 seen him in months? 19 two years. 20 A Yes, sir. 20 **Q** Of '06? By the way, what is Mr. Long's race, 21 Q 21 A Yeah. if you know? All right. But it's your testimony 22 22 **Q** 23 sitting here today that it was only one 23 A His race? Page 73 Page 71 Yeah. Is he white, Hispanic, black? check, not four, that bounced? 1 Q 1 Yes, it was only one check. 2 Α Black. 2 Α Just by way of background, where did Okay. And these were checks that you 0 3 O you work just prior to coming to Dollar had written out to Dollar General, correct? 4 5 (Witness nods head.) General? 5 Top Notch Cleaning. Is that a "yes"? 6 Α 6 0 MS. MUHAMMAD: Object. I think she What is that? What kind of business? 7 7 0 said one check and you are saying checks. It's a cleaning service. 8 A 9 Α One check bounced. 9 Q Are they still in business? I understand. But the checks that 10 Α Yes, sir. 10 O Where are they located? you wrote, they were written to Dollar 11 Q Fredericks Road. 12 General Corporation, correct? 12 Α Who runs that business? 13 A 13 Q Yes, sir. And you are saying that only one Chris Warren. 14 **Q** 14 Α Warren? 15 check bounced? 15 0 16 Α Yeah, Warren. Yes, sir. 16 Α And it was for \$45? What kind of job did you have with 17 Q 17 **Q** Yes, sir. Because I paid \$75 to get 18 them? 18 Α 19 it. 19 Α I was a maid. 20 Q Okay. Were you an hourly employee? I'm sorry? 20 **Q** I paid \$75 to get it. The fee you 21 A Yes, sir. 21 Α Did you supervise any employees? have to pay. It was a total of \$75. 22 Q 22 No. I was made up to crew leader, All right. Now, you knew it was a 23 A 23 0

20 (Pages 74 to 77)

Page 74 Page 76 but that was it. 1 1 it ---2 Q How long did you work there? 2 Α No, it was my full-time job. 3 Α Two years, a year and a half or two 3 Q Okay. Were you a salaried employee? years. 4 Α No, sir. 5 Q Okay. 5 Q You were hourly? I've went back since then, too. Α 6 Α Hourly. Okay. Prior to Top Notch Cleaning, 7 Q 7 0 Why did you leave Sbarro's? where did you work? 8 Α I was just young. I don't know. 9 Α Golden Corral. 9 Q You weren't fired? What was your job there? 10 Q 10 A No, sir, I quit. 11 Α Server. 11 Q Now, do you know why Ms. Love's 12 **Q** Did you ever receive any other 12 employment with Dollar General was 13 promotions there? 13 terminated? 14 A No, sir. 14 Α I don't know the whole story. I just 15 Q And that's the Golden Corral here in 15 know what I've heard. I mean, I don't know 16 Auburn? exactly why they actually come in and 16 17 A Opelika, yes, sir. 17 terminated her. **1**8 Q Okay. Did you ever receive any 18 Q Well, what have you heard from discipline or counseling at Golden Corral? 19 19 others? 20 A Not that I can remember. 20 MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to that 21 **Q** Why did you leave there? 21 question, object to the form. 22 A I went to Top Notch when I left 22 Q You can answer. 23 there. 23 Well, at one time, they was trying to Α Page 75 Page 77 1 Q Okay. That was the reason why you say she was stealing. I think I heard that. 2 left? 2 Yeah. And that's the only other thing I've 3 Α Yes, I put in my two weeks notice. 3 heard was that. 4 0 You weren't fired? 4 Q Okay. Who told you that, about her 5 Α No, sir. 5 stealing? Prior to coming to Dollar General, Q 6 MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to the form. 7 had you had any management experience? Wendy, Wendy brought it to my 7 Α None. Well, yes, I did. I'm sorry. 8 Α 8 attention and said that to me. I'm sorry. I was assistant manager of 9 0 Wendy Whitlock? Sbarro's? 10 10 Α Yes, sir. 11 Q Okay. 11 **Q** Now, was she still working at Dollar 12 A In the mall. 12 General? 13 0 Which mall is that? 13 A Yes, sir, she was. 14 A Well, it used to be in Colonial Mall. Anything else you remember Wendy 14 0 15 **Q** And Sbarro's is the pizza place? 15 telling you about that? 16 A 16 Α That was it. 17 Q How long did you work as an assistant 17 0 All right. And, again, everything 18 manager at Sbarro's? 18 you know about her termination came from what 19 About three years -- three to four A 19 Wendy Whitlock told you, correct? 20 months. 20 A Yes, sir. 21 Q How old were you at that time? 21 **Q** All right. Do you know where Kinera 22 A 22 Love has worked since her employment with 23 0 Was it just during the summer or was 23 Dollar General ended?

Page 78

(Pages 78 to 81)

Page 80

- 1 A No, sir.
- 2 Q Do you know whether she has worked at
- 3 all?
- 4 A No, sir.
- 5 **Q** Do you know who the regional manager
- 6 was while you worked at Dollar General?
- 7 A Yes, sir.
- 8 O Who was that?
- 9 A Jeff Weaver.
- 10 Q Okay. Have you ever met him?
- 11 A Yes, sir.
- 12 Q How many times have you actually met
- 13 him in person?
- 14 A Four or five times.
- 15 Q Is that when he would come to one of
- 16 your stores?
- 17 A Well, if we had a meeting and he was
- 18 there and if he come to the store.
- 19 **O** Okay. How often did he come to your
- 20 store when you were a store manager at 65193 20
- 21 A He come to my store twice.
- 22 Q Any particular reason?
- 23 A Yes.

- 1 A Not until after it was over I didn't.
- 2 Q So, that day you didn't know?
- 3 A I knew he was fixing to leave the
- 4 meeting and go straight to Kinera.
- 5 Q Okay. But do you know anything about
- 6 his investigation?
- 7 A No, sir.
- 8 Q Do you know what it was about?
- 9 A No, sir.
- 10 Q And you never asked him, did you?
- 11 A No, sir.
- 12 Q Now, who is Jeff Jennings?
- 13 A That's Jeff -- isn't that Jeff that
- 14 used to be the store manager of Auburn?
- 15 Q Right. You mentioned Jeff Jennings
- 16 in one your affidavits. Do you know who he
- 17 is?
- 18 A Yeah. He's the one that worked --
- 19 that was my manager in Auburn.
- 20 Q Okay. So, he was a store manager --
- 21 A Yes, sir.
- 22 Q -- when you were hired?
- 23 A Yes, sir.

Page 79

Page 81

21

- 1 Q Tell me about the reasons why he
- 2 came.
- 3 A One was to get Wendy promoted up.
- 4 Q Okay. Any other reasons why he came
- 5 down to your store?
- 6 A The other time he was just showing
- 7 someone around or something.
- 8 Q Did you get along with Mr. Weaver
- 9 okay?
- 10 A Yes.
- 11 Q Now, in one of your affidavits I
- 12 notice you mention an October 4, 2005
- 13 managers meeting at a Phenix City store.
- 14 A Yes, sir.
- 15 **Q** Where Jack Trawick, I think you say,
- 16 told McDonald and Jeff Jennings, "You need to
- 17 get rid of Kinera Love because she could
- 18 cause some trouble." Do you recall putting
- 19 that in one of your affidavits?
- 20 A Yes, sir.
- 21 Q Do you know anything about Mr.
- 22 Trawick's investigation that he was
- 23 conducting that day?

- 1 Q Okay. I thought you said that Mr.
- 2 McDonald was the store manager when you were
- 3 hired?
- 4 A He was. But when I got promoted to
- 5 assistant manager, I went to his store in
- 6 Auburn. So, then he became my store manager.
- 7 Q Okay. Now, are you related to Jeff
- 8 Jennings in anyway?
- 9 A No, sir.
- 10 Q Now, at this Phenix City store in
- 11 October of 2005 where you saw Jack Trawick
- 12 there?
- 13 A Uh-huh, yes, sir.
- 14 Q You said it was a manager's meeting?
- 15 A Yes, sir.
- 16 Q Okay. What typically happens at a
- 17 manager's meeting if you remember?
- 18 A Go in and talk about your sales for
- 19 the week, if you're doing everything that
- 20 you're supposed to be doing on time, your
- 21 weekly activity reports, all that stuff.
- 22 Q Okay. Are these weekly meetings
- 23 typically?

22 (Pages 82 to 85)

Page 82 Page 84 1 Α No. I think they are monthly or smoke in front? quarterly or something. I can't remember. 2 2 Α That's right. 3 Q Okay. Do you know what Mr. Trawick's 3 Now, Mr. McDonald, Mr. Trawick and Q position with the company was at that time? Mr. Jennings, you and Wendy, were all outside A Trawick? Jack? smoking. Was anybody else out there smoking 6 0 Yes. 6 at that time? 7 He was asset protection. 7 Α Yes, all the managers. Asset protection manager, does that Q 8 0 Every single one of them? 9 sound right? 9 Α Every single manager was outside 10 Α Yes, sir. 10 taking a break. 11 **Q** And you say he said that she could 11 Q About how many total? 12 cause some trouble, referring to Ms. Love, Anywhere between 15 -- 10 to -- in 12 13 correct? 13 between 10 and 20, I know. 10, 15, somewhere 14 A Yes, sir. 14 up in there. 15 **Q** Did he say anything else? 15 Now, did you go and tell Ms. Love 16 A No, sir. about what you had overheard in that 17 Q That's all you heard him say? 17 conversation? 18 Α That's all I heard him say. 18 Not until after she had come back and 19 Q All right. Do you know what he meant told me that she had been suspended because 19 by "she could cause some trouble"? 20 20 she was hurt really bad. 21 No, not quite. 21 Well, when you say hurt, you mean 0 22 **Q** Who was he talking to when he said 22 emotionally? 23 that? 23 Α Yeah, she was really upset. Page 83 Page 85 1 Α Charles and Jeff. 1 Q Okay. Was she crying? 2 Q Okay. And you just happened to 2 A Oh, yes. 3 overhear it? 3 And was that the very same day? Q 4 Yes. Α A 4 Yes, sir. 5 Were they trying to carry on a Q 5 All right. And did she tell you why Q 6 private conversation? 6 she had been suspended? 7 Well, we was all standing out there 7 She just told me what he had said and Α 8 smoking, taking a smoke break. 8 I said oh. 9 Okay. This was outside of the Phenix Q 9 Q And what did he say? 10 City store? 10 Α She just ---11 Yes, sir. We was all standing around 11 MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to the form. 12 smoking from our meeting. 12 Q What did she tell you he said? 13 Q So, it was you, Mr. McDonald, 13 From what she told me, they was 14 Mr. Jennings? sitting there talking and she said she wanted 14 15 No, I wasn't right there with them a lawyer present. And he told her, give me 15 now. I was right here beside Wendy. And me 16 your keys. And so she handed him her keys. and Wendy was standing there talking. 17 17 And then he took her Dollar General keys off, 18 Q Okay. But you were within earshot? 18 slung her keys back to her and told her she 19 A Yeah. 19 was suspended until further notice. 20 Q You were out in front of the store? Okay. And this happened that same 20 Q Well, on the side of it more. Away 21 Α 21 day of the Phenix City manager's meeting? 22 from the door. 22 Α Yes, I think. I'm pretty sure. 23 0 Okay. Because you're not supposed to 23 And when we're talking about "he" 0

23 A

Yes, sir.

Page 88 Page 86 What exactly did you have to do with 1 A Jack Trawick. 1 Q 2 2 the vendor invoices? Q Okay. 3 You had to log it on a piece of paper Α 3 Α I'm sorry. and then get the retail value. 4 4 0 I just want to make sure we are clear 5 0 And you have to send it to corporate? for the record. All right. And that Α Yeah, later on you have to send it. information about her wanting to go get a 6 7 I think you left it in the office. I'm not 7 lawyer and that sort of thing, that's what sure. I can't remember. Ms. Love told you that day, correct --8 9 All right. Any other kind of 9 Yes, sir. 10 -- that she had said? 10 paperwork that you believe she was capable 0 that she was qualified for the assistant 11 A Yes, sir. manager position? Let me strike that. All right. Now, I believe you say in 12 12 0 She knew how to do paperwork. Was your affidavit, correct me if I'm wrong, that 13 13 you believe that Kinera Love was qualified 14 there anything else that she did with the 15 paperwork prior to Donna Tally getting the 15 for an assistant manager position that went assistant manager position that you believe to Donna Tally; is that correct? 16 16 She was very qualified. Kinera Love was capable of doing? 17 A 18 MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to the form. 18 Give me all the qualifications that 19 What now? I'm sorry. 19 you believe that she had at that time. And Α I'm referring to Ms. Love. Can you list 20 That was a bad question. I'm sorry. 21 I tell you what, let's take a quick break. I 21 those for me? 22 What, like the things that you need? 22 need a cup of coffee. (BREAK TAKEN). 23 Okay. She knew how to do the paperwork, she 23 Page 87 Page 89 Ms. Cross, I was asking and we were knew how to count down tills, she done the 1 1 2 talking a little bit about how you felt that 2 pickups promptly every time. If it said pickup, she was up there getting it. She 3 Ms. Love was qualified for the assistant 4 knew how to close down, count the safe down. 4 manager position that Donna Tally received at Dollar General. And you provided me with a I taught her how to do the on-hands and the 5 5 stock counts. She done that. And she knew 6 list of various things. Is there anything 7 else, other than what you have already how to receive the truck and send it away. testified to, as to why you believe Ms. Love That's all I can think about. I mean, I 8 9 was qualified for that assistant manager taught her everything I knew. position? Okay. So, she knew how to do the 10 10 0 She had been with the company longer. paperwork. What paperwork would that be? 11 Α 11 The deposits. 12 **Q** Okay. How long had she been with the 12 A 13 company at that time? 13 **Q** Bank deposits? A I'm not quite sure. 14 14 A Yes, sir. Q Okay. So, sitting here today, you And she had done those as third key? 15 15 **Q** don't know? 16 A Yes, sir. 16 Okay. Any other paperwork that she 17 Α Yeah, I'm not real sure. 17 0 18 Q Okay. Any other reasons why you 18 was -believe she was qualified for that job, other Invoices. She knew how to do the 19 19 Α than what you've already testified to? 20 invoices. 20 Yeah. She just had experience --21 Q All right. And were these vendor 21 Α 22 invoices? 22 more experience to me. 23 Tell me about her experience that she

24 (Pages 90 to 93)

Page 90 Page 92 had at that time, that you had personal Is it fair to say that most Dollar 1 0 2 knowledge of at that time. General stores only have one assistant 3 I don't know. All I knew of was that 3 manager? I trained her. I mean, me and Wendy had 4 A One assistant manager and a third trained her. That's all the experience I 5 key. knew she had. And I knew Donna was coming in 6 Q Right. Did you ever actually see Ms. with none. 7 Love fill out an application for the Okay. And we'll get to that in a assistant manager position at Jeff Jennings minute. Okay. 9 store? 10 So other than what you've already 10 Α I didn't know you had to fill out an 11 testified to, is there anything else that you 11 application for it. 12 would add as to how you believe she was 12 Okay. But did you ever see her 13 qualified for the assistant manager 13 actually fill one out? position? Again referring to Ms. Love. 14 A No. We spoke with Jeff together 15 A No, sir. Just how I knew how she about it. 15 16 worked and everything. 16 **Q** Okay. And was this before or after Okay. Do you know if Ms. Love ever 17 17 she transferred over there as third key? actually applied for the assistant manager 18 18 Α Actually before. 19 position? 19 0 Okay. About how long before? **20** A Yes, she did. 20 A Right before, a week or so before. 21 Q And how do you know that? 21 **Q** Okay. Were you --**2**2 A We had talked about it, me and her. 22 Α Because Jeff was needing someone. 23 And that was one of the reasons she was being 23 Were you aware of the sign that Jeff 0 Page 93 transferred to Jeff's store because we knew 1 placed in the window about needing an 1 2 that he needed an assistant manager. And 2 assistant manager, apply within? Jeff told me to send her on and that he would 3 Α No. sir. do what he could do. 4 Q You don't recall seeing that? 5 Q And so she transferred over to Jeff 5 A No, sir. Jennings' store? 6 All right. Now, you mentioned 7 Yes, sir. 7 something a few minutes ago about your 8 Q And she was still working as a third believing that Donna didn't have the 8 key for a time there? experience for the assistant manager position 9 10 A Yes, sir. or something to that effect; is that right? 10 11 **O** While you were still at the other 11 Α Yes, sir. 12 store? And in your affidavit that you 12 13 A Yes, sir. 13 submitted to the Court under oath in this And you are assistant manager or 14 0 14 case, you say, "Donna has never worked as a 15 store manager? manager in a video store." Is that what you 15 Α 16 Store manager. 16 wrote in there? 17 Q And who was your assistant manager at 17 Α Yes, sir. 18 that time? 18 And you're testifying under oath. Do 19 A I'm wanting to say it was Wendy. 19 you still stand by that testimony today? 20 Q Okay. And you didn't have another 20 A Yes, sir. assistant manager position available at your 21 **Q** Okay. How do you know that Donna ha 22 store at that time; is that right? 22 never worked as a manager in a video store?

23 A

My dad told me. He told me she

23

No, sir.

(Pages 94 to 97) 25

Page 96 Page 94 worked there. She did work there in high 1 Α Yes, sir. 2 2 Q When did you first meet Donna Tally? school. 3 On a weekend that we come down 3 Okay. And this is your stepfather? Α O 4 here -- come up here or over here to visit. 4 Α Yes, sir. 5 **Donnie Tally?** 5 How long had you known Donnie Tally O before you met Donna? 6 Α Yes, sir. 6 7 7 Maybe a few weeks, a month. That's where you are getting the Do you know, sitting here today, when information that you testified to in your 8 9 Ms. Donna Tally first began to work at that affidavit? 10 Α Yes, sir, yes, sir. 10 video store? 11 **O** 11 A No, sir, I don't. Okay. What exactly did Mr. Tally 12 tell you about Donna's not working as a 12 **O** And sitting here today, do you have any personal knowledge as to when her 13 manager in a video store? 13 14 A He just told me that she had worked employment with that video store ended? there as a -- selling videos or whatever. 15 A No, sir. 15 16 But she never worked as a manager there. 16 **O** And sitting here today, do you have 17 Okay. Do you know the name of the any personal knowledge as to the length of O 18 time that Ms. Tally worked at that video 18 store? 19 19 Α No, I do not know the name of it. store? 20 **Q** Do you know where it was? 20 A No, sir. 21 **Q** Do you know who owned the video 21 A No, sir. 22 Do you recall ever going to that 22 rental store? Q Yes, sir. 23 store? 23 A Page 95 Page 97 It closed down I think right when I 1 1 Q Who? come. I can't -- no, I never went there. 2 Charles McDonald and Jeff Jennings. 2 Α 3 Okay. Did Donnie Tally ever tell you 3 0 All right. And Mr. McDonald is Q that he worked at that store at one time? 4 sitting here today, correct? No, I don't recall it. 5 5 Yes, sir. Okay. And, again, everything you 6 Q Now, how do you know that Jeff 6 Q know about Donna Tally's experience working 7 Jennings had any ownership interest in that at that video store came from what Mr. Donnie 8 video store? 9 Tally has told you, correct? Α They had just told me that they was part owner in it or something like that. 10 Α Yes, sir. 10 Who told you that? 11 **Q** Okay. And you never personally 11 **O** 12 observed her working at that store, correct? 12 A Donnie. And Jeff actually. Jeff has mentioned it a few times too working in 13 No, sir. She wasn't even working Α there whenever I moved down here. Auburn. 14 14 Okay. You were still up in O 15 0 15 Jeff actually told you that he was a 16 Moundville? part owner --16 17 A Yes, sir. 17 A Yes, sir. 18 While she was working at that store? 18 0 -- of that video rental store? 0 19 A 19 A I was in Moundville. Yes, sir. 20 And, again, I think you testified 20 But other than Jeff and Donnie earlier that it was subsequent to your mom's telling you that, you don't have any other 21 personal knowledge as to who actually owned 22 second marriage that she began dating Donnie 22 23 Tally, correct? 23 it, correct?

26 (Pages 98 to 101)

Page 98 Page 100 1 Α No, sir. 0 Did you know that Ms. Tally trained 1 2 0 Is that correct? 2 and developed new store employees when they 3 Α Yes, sir. I'm sorry. 3 were hired at the video store? All right. What's the age 4 No, I did not know that. differential between Donnie and Donna Tally? 5 Q Do you dispute that? Who's older? 6 Α No. 7 Donnie. 7 0 Did you know that Ms. Tally was 8 0 Do you know how much older? 8 responsible for maintaining financial 9 Α No, sir, I don't. 9 controls for the store, including shrink, 10 0 Do you know what Donna Tally's birth labor and operating expenses when Mr. 11 date is? 11 McDonald wasn't able to do so? 12 A No, sir, I don't. 12 A No, I don't know that. 13 **O** Do you know what year she was born? 13 **Q** Do you have any reason to dispute 14 A No, sir, I don't. 14 that? 15 Q Do you know roughly how old she is 15 Α No. 16 today? 16 **Q** And did you know that she engaged in 17 A In her thirties. She's around 32, 17 various transactions with vendors and other 18 33, somewhere in there. third parties on behalf of the store? 18 19 Q But you're not sure sitting here 19 A No. 20 today? 20 Q And do you have any reason to dispute 21 A No, sir. No, I'm not sure. I don't 21 that? 22 even know how old my husband is. 22 A No. 23 Q All right. Now, do you have any 23 0 Now, in your affidavit you say, Page 99 Page 101 personal knowledge as to what Ms. Tally's job 1 "Donna had been on the job at Dolgencorp for 2 duties were when she was employed at the 2 two weeks before she was promoted to 3 video store? 3 assistant manager." That's a false 4 No, sir, I don't. 4 statement, correct? 5 Okay. Do you know that Ms. Tally Q 5 Α I'm not sure. I didn't -- look, I provided direct supervision of other 6 was just estimating. I don't really know how employees when Mr. McDonald was not in the 7 long she had been there. It wasn't long. 8 store? 8 Q Okay. Well, she had actually worked 9 A Do what now? 9 for one and a half months before being 10 Do you know that Ms. Tally provided 10 promoted, correct? direct supervision of other employees when 11 A Okay. 12 Mr. McDonald was not at the store? 12 Correct? 0 13 A No, I don't know that. 13 A Yeah. 14 **O** Well, do you have any reason to 14 0 Do you have any reason to dispute 15 dispute that? 15 that? 16 A No. No. I mean, I'm not 100 percent sure 16 A 17 **O** Do you know that Ms. Tally supervised of when, you know. 17 all aspects of the store's operations when 18 Q You were just guessing? 19 Mr. McDonald was not at the store? 19 A Yes, sir. 20 A No, I don't know that. 20 **Q** Is there anything else in your Okay. Do you have any reason to 21 **Q** 21 affidavit that you were just guessing at when 22 dispute that? 22 you put it down in the affidavit? 23 A No. 23 A Just some dates. I mean, I can't

\sim	_

Page 102 Page 104 that you were referring to two months? remember everything. 2 2 Q Okay. Yes, yes. 3 And no one told you that there was Maybe a few dates might be wrong. 0 3 Α Do you have any problems with your any requirement? 4 0 5 Α No. memory at all? 5 Okay. Now, in your affidavit you No. Well, a little bit. 6 0 6 Α said something to the effect, "Charles has 7 7 O Okay. Now, there's also a quote in shown he is prejudiced against blacks on one of your affidavits where you say, "It 8 8 9 other occasions." Do you recall putting that takes at least two months to train to become in your affidavit? an assistant manager." 10 10 Now, that's a false statement, isn't 11 Α Yes, sir, I do. 11 Okay. What I would like for you to 12 12 it? 0 do is -- I'm going to make a list of every Well, to me, to know what you're 13 13 Α instance where you believe that Mr. McDonald 14 doing and do it right, yes. 14 has shown he is prejudiced against blacks Okay. Well, do you know of any other 15 15 individuals who were promoted to assistant with respect to the Dollar General 16 16 workplace. You mentioned a couple in your 17 manager, other than Donna Tally, in less than 17 18 affidavit. two months? 18 No, I don't -- no, I just know -- no. 19 But if you would please, list for me 19 every instance that you have personal 20 20 **Q** Okay. Do you know of any assistant 21 knowledge of. managers in Mr. McDonald's district that were I don't remember every incident. I promoted with less than two months of 22 22 23 just remember the ones I listed in the experience at a Dollar General store? Page 105 Page 103 affidavit. Not that I know of, no. 1 1 A 2 Okay. That's fair enough. So, 2 Do you know of any store -- I'm whatever you put in the affidavit are the sorry. Do you know of any store clerks in 3 Mr. McDonald's district who were promoted to 4 ones that you know of? 4 store manager without even being an assistant 5 Yeah, that I can recall. 5 All right. I'm going to show you, 6 Q 6 manager? Ms. Cross, what I'm marking as Defendant's 7 7 No. Α Exhibit 4. Now, is that the affidavit that 8 Okay. Is it possible that Mr. 8 you signed under oath on February 1st 2008 in McDonald has previously promoted other 9 employees in less than two months to the 10 this case? 10 11 (Defendant's Exhibit assistant manager position? 11 No. 4 was marked for 12 Not that I know of. I mean, I 12 A identification). 13 don't ---13 14 **Q** But is it possible that he did? 14 Α Yes, sir. Okay. I would like to direct your 15 15 A I don't know. 16 attention down to paragraph five, which is on 16 Okay. Do you know of anything in Page 3 of Defendant's Exhibit 5. I'm sorry. 17 writing at Dollar General while you were 17 Defendant's Exhibit 4 rather. Do you see working there that says that it takes at 18 that paragraph, "Besides this occasion of least two months of training before someone 19 discriminating against Kinera, Charles has 20 20 can be promoted to assistant manager --21 shown he is prejudiced against blacks on No, there is nothing in writing. I'm 21 other occasions." Do you see that? sorry. No, there is nothing in writing. 22 Okay. So, it was just your opinion 23 A Yes, sir. 23 Q

28

(Pages 106 to 109)

20			(Pages 106 to 10
	Page 106		Page 108
1	Q "On one occasion in the spring of	1	to apply for?
2	2005, a black lady came into the Opelika	2	A Anything.
3	store on the Marvin Parkway where I was	3	Q Okay. Do you know what her
4	working and asked Charles if we were hiring.	1	experience was?
5	He told her no. That afternoon of the same	5	A No, I don't.
6	day, he hired two white females, one of whom	1	Q Do you know did she talk to only
7	was a white girl named Amy."	7	Mr. McDonald when she came into the store
8	A Uh-huh. It might not have been	8	A Yes. Well, we was standing right
9	2005. I'm not sure about the date. I'm	9	there, me and Charles was, putting up
10	going to tell you.	10	something. We was kind of up front.
11	Q Okay. So, spring of 2005, that might	11	Q Okay. And he was the store manager
12	not be accurate?	12	at the time?
13	A Yes, sir.	13	A Yes, sir.
14	Q Is there anything else in that	14	Q And you were the assistant?
15	paragraph that is inaccurate?	15	A Yes, sir. I might have been third
16	A Unh-unh.	16	yeah, I was assistant I do believe, yeah.
17	Q Okay. Now, who is Amy? Do you know	1	Q Did you have any authority to hire
18	what her last name was?	18	and fire at that time?
19	A I don't remember her last name.	19	A No, sir.
20	Q Do you know which store? You said it	20	Q Did he have the authority to hire and
21	was the Marvin Parkway store.	21	fire at that time?
2 2	A Yes, sir, she's yes, sir.	22	A Yes, sir.
23	Q And you're certain of that?	23	Q And Mr. Dennis Long was the district
	Page 107		Page 109
1	A I'm certain of that. She was working	1	manager at that time, correct?
2	at Charles' store.	2	A Yes, sir.
3	Q And do you know who the other white	3	Q Now, at the time that this black lady
4	female was that was hired?	4	supposedly came into the Opelika store on
5	A No, sir, I'm not sure. I remember	5	Marvin Parkway, did you have anything to say
6	Amy because I talked to her.	6	to her yourself?
7	Q When did you last talk to her?	7	A Yeah, I told her she ought to do
8	A Right after she I think she got	8	something about it because I knew we was
9	fired.	9	hiring.
10	Q Okay. Did you have anything to do	10	Q And you said that in front of
11	with her termination?	11	Mr. McDonald?
12	A No, sir.	12	A No, she had walked away. She had
13	Q Do you know why she was fired?	13	stepped over to the side. I didn't want to
14	A I think she got kind of hostile with	14	jeopardize my job. I needed my job, too.
15	Mr. Long.	15	But I told her we was hiring and she ought to
16	Q Okay. Mr. Dennis Long?	16	do something about it.
17	A Yes, sir.	17	Q Okay. Had you been interviewing
18	Q Okay. Now, do you know who the black	18	prospective employees at that time?
19	lady was who came into the store?	19	A What do you mean "interviewing"?
20	A No, I do not. It was just a random	20	Q Well, you said that y'all needed to
21	person that come in and asked for an	21	hire some employees; is that right?
22	application.	22	A We was hiring at the point that she
23	O Do you know what position she wanted	2.2	

Do you know what position she wanted 23 come in and asked for a job.

Page 110 Page 112 idea who they are; is that correct? Q Right. 1 2 No, I just remember Amy. 2 Α We was needing help. You just remember that first name? 3 Q 3 So, had y'all interviewed any 0 employees prior to this black lady coming in? 4 Α Amy, yes. 5 Is there anything that you have at 5 There might have been one or two 0 Α home that would help you remember the names hired. I'm not sure. 6 7 7 of these two individuals? Was there anybody that you know of that Mr. McDonald had interviewed and had 8 No, nothing. 9 0 Because I'm going to tell you, we turned down just prior to the black lady 10 went back and looked and we don't find an coming in? 10 11 Amy. 11 A Not that I know of. I mean, I'm 12 A There was an Amy there. 12 not ---Okay. I need to know. Anything else 13 Did Mr. McDonald keep you privy to 13 0 about Amy that you know that would help me all of the interviews and conversations he 14 identify her? had with prospective employees at that time? 15 16 A I do not know her last name. I don't 16 Did he what now? 17 **Q** even know where she lives at anymore. I know Did Mr. McDonald, back whenever it 17 she lives in Beulah somewhere now. was, spring of 2005 at this Opelika store, 18 18 Okay. when he was making hiring decisions, did he 19 0 19 20 A She's Sanders. 20 tell you every single instance that he talked 21 **Q Amy Sanders?** to a prospective employee about a job? 22 A Yes. Sanders. Because of Sanders I don't understand that. I'm sorry. 22 A 23 **Q** Well, you said that you were aware of 23 Appliances. That's her in-laws. Page 113 Page 111 this black lady coming in and Mr. McDonald Okay. Now, do you know what job she 1 1 O 2 hiring two white females that same day or --2 was actually hired into that day? Cashier. yeah, on the afternoon of that same day, 3 Α 4 correct? 4 Q Store clerk, cashier? 5 Yeah, store clerk. 5 Α Yes. And the same for the other female Q Q And you said that y'all were hiring, 6 that you needed to hire some folks at that 7 that was hired? time, correct? 8 Yes, sir. She didn't last long. 8 Do you know if Mr. McDonald was 9 Α Yes, sir. 9 0 related to Amy Sanders? 10 Okay. My question to you is, did 10 11 Mr. McDonald, in this time frame, inform you A No, not that I know of. 11 12 0 But you just don't know one way or 12 every single time that he talked to a the other? 13 prospective employee about any of those 13 Yeah, no. 14 Α 14 positions? 15 A No. 15 Q How about the other white female that 16 he hired on that same day, do you know if he 16 **O** So, there were times that Mr. was related to her? McDonald may have interviewed employees or 17 18 Α No. talked with prospective employees that he didn't tell you about; is that correct? 19 All right. The second paragraph of 19 0 20 that section five on Page 3 of Defendant's 20 A Yeah. 21 Exhibit 4. Do you see that paragraph that Q Okay. And these two white females you wrote, "On another occasion"? that you say were hired on the afternoon of 22 22

23 A

Uh-huh.

the same day, sitting here today, you have no

30 (Pages 114 to 117)

Page 114

- 1 0 "In the summer of 2005, Charles made
- a comment to me about another employee of
- 3 Dolgencorp when we were working at the
- Opelika store on 2nd Avenue, Wendy Whitlock.
- a white female. He said that she would not
- make it any further in Dollar General because
- she was married to a" -- and I won't use the
- 8 word -- an F-ing N-R.
- 9 Was she married to an African
- 10 American at the time?
- 11 Α Yes, sir, she was.
- 12 Q All right. Now, in the summer of
- 13 2005, was this -- this was at 6519?
- 14 No. We was -- I had just gotten --
- 15 Charles was fixing to get Dennis Long's
- 16 position.
- 17 **Q** Okay.
- 18 A So, the date may not be accurate
- 19 because I don't remember exact dates. But it
- was right when he was fixing to take Dennis' 20
- 21 position for a while.
- 22 **Q** All right. Well, if I told you they
- 23 had took over Dennis' position in February of

- 2005, would you have any reason to dispute
- 2 that?
- 3 Α No.
- So, if you're saying now that it
- actually happened in the summer of 2005, that
- would be inaccurate, correct?
- 7 Yes, sir, it would be.
- 8 0 Is there anything else that's
- inaccurate in that paragraph that begins, "On
- 10 another occasion"?
- 11 Α Nothing but just the date.
- 12 0 Okay. Now, you said your husband
- 13 heard this comment?
- Yes. 14 A
- 15 **Q** Where was he?
- 16 A He was actually in the driver's seat
- and I was in the passenger's seat.
- 18 0 Okay. And where were you?
- 19 A Sitting in the parking lot of 9600.
- 20 We was fixing to leave. Dennis was there
- earlier, and then he left. And then Charles
- was out there by my car.
- Okay. Who was he talking to, you, 23 0

Page 116

- your husband, someone else?
- 2 Who was who talking to?
- 3 Q Mr. McDonald when he made this
- comment. 4
- 5 A He was talking to me.
- 6 Q And how did this conversation come
- 7 about out in the parking lot?
- 8 Because we had been -- I don't know.
- 9 Once you work somewhere, you talk about it
- all the time. But we was talking it. And 10
- Wendy had been wanting to move up, and she
- was a hard worker, and I thought she needed
- to. Somehow her name got brought up and he 13
- 14 throwed that comment in. And my husband
- said, "He just messed up, didn't he?" And I 15
- 16 said, "Yes."
- 17 Q Okay. What does your husband think
- 18 of Mr. McDonald?
- 19 MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to the form.
- 20 If you know. Has he ever said
- 21 anything about Mr. McDonald?
- 22 A No.
- 23 0 Not a thing?

Page 117

- 1 Not until he made me cry the last
- 2 night I was there, then he said something.
- 3 Are you talking about the night you 0
- 4 were terminated?
- 5 No, the night I left Charles' store
- 6 going to the Auburn store for assistant
- 7 manager.
- 8 Q Okay. I'm sorry. I don't
- understand. Can you tell me what you are 9
- 10 talking about?
- 11 A When I left Charles' store.
- 12 Q Right.
- 13 Going to be Jeff's assistant
- 14 manager. I walked out of that store with
- tears in my eyes. And that's the only time 15
- 16 my husband has ever had anything bad to say.
- Okay. Why did you have tears in your 17 Q
- 18 eyes?
- Because he downgraded me so bad until 19
- 20 I was like a little ant.
- 21 0 Okay. What exactly happened?
- 22 A I can't remember. He just told me I
- 23 wasn't worth a shit -- pardon my French.

(Pages 118 to 121) 31

Page 118 Page 120 That I would never make it no further. And 1 toll-free number? the only reason I made it that far was 2 Yes, sir. because of him, and that I was no good and I 3 Q Okay. Was it the employee response center that y'all called? was basically worthless. 4 I'm not sure. It might have been Now, was he upset that you were 5 Α 5 ERC. leaving to go to the other store? 6 You know what ERC is, right? 7 Q 7 I'm not sure. Α Was it possible that he was? 8 Α 8 0 0 Did you ever call ERC for any 9 No because he had workers. 9 Α reason? 10 **Q** But he had hired you and promoted 10 11 A Maybe once or twice. 11 you, correct? 12 **Q** Other than this particular instance? 12 A Yes, sir. Yeah, maybe for -- maybe once or 13 **O** Now, tell me about this thing. You 13 A twice after that -- before that. But it 14 say you made a complaint to the home office? 14 wasn't to make no complaints or nothing. It 15 A Yes, sir. 16 was just ---Within days after you and your 16 **O** husband heard the comment that you allege 17 Q Just store related stuff? 18 A Yes, sir. 18 Mr. McDonald made? 19 **Q** Now, think back hard. Do you 19 A Yes, sir. remember if it was you or Wendy who actually 20 20 **Q** All right. What number did you call made that telephone call to corporate? 21 at the home office? 21 22 Α I made it. 22 A We called the -- I'm not real sure. And which phone did you call from? 23 Wendy had a list of numbers. She kept up 23 **Q** Page 121 Page 119 The store phone. with everything. And we called whoever we 1 Α had to to leave a message with Jack 2 0 And this was, again, at the 9600? 3 Trawick -- no, Jeff Weaver. I'm sorry. I 3 Α 6519. Okay. And was it the same day that get them mixed up. 4 0 5 Mr. McDonald allegedly made the comment? But we left a number for him to 5 contact us back and explained what was going 6 Α It wasn't the same day. It was a day or two later. It wasn't the same day. 7 on and everything. And he never called us. 8 O Okav. Jeff Weaver didn't? 0 9 Α Because that was on the weekend when Yes. Jeff Weaver never returned our A call the first time. And so we called back. 10 I was there at that store and he said that. Okay. Again, you were still working And who did you call back? 11 11 **O** as his assistant manager at that time? The same person. And let him know 12 12 A 13 that -- because she said if he doesn't 13 A No, sir. You were store manager? 14 contact us within two weeks to give her a 14 0 15 A Yes, sir, at that time. I do believe 15 call back. 16 I was store manager at that time, yes. Now, this was someone at Dollar 16 **Q** And had you recommended at that time 17 General Corporate? 17 that Wendy be promoted to the assistant 18 A Yes. manager position? 19 19 0 Up in Goodletsville, Tennessee who 20 y'all called? 20 A Yes, sir. Okay. And did Mr. McDonald indicate Yes, sir, a 1-800 number or 21 **O** 21 A that he wanted to put someone else into that 22 22 something. position at that time? 23 So, to your recollection, it was a

32 (Pages 122 to 125) Page 122 Page 124 Α No. sir. 1 A I know once. All I can remember is 2 Q Okay. Had Wendy actually applied for 2 once. the assistant manager position? 3 0 And how did that conversation go Α Yes, sir. between you and him? And had you interviewed any other 5 Q I just let him know what was said. candidates for the position? and how I felt about it. And it wasn't 6 7 No, sir. 7 right. 8 And just correct me if I'm wrong, but 8 Q Okay. Did you mention to him about did you mention to me a little while ago that the comment that Mr. --9 you had heard from Mr. McDonald that Dennis 10 A Yes, sir. 11 Long didn't think that Wendy should be 11 Q You actually used those words? 12 promoted to the assistant manager position? 12 A Yes, sir, I did. 13 A No, I didn't say that. 13 **Q** To Mr. Weaver? 14 Q Okay. Did Dennis Long have anything 14 A Well, I said "F-ing." I didn't say 15 to do with her not being promoted as far as 15 the words. 16 you know? Okay. But did you use the "N" word 16 Q 17 A No, sir. 17 with him? 18 Q Now, some time later she does get 18 Α Yes, I did. 19 promoted; is that correct? 19 Okay. And how did he respond when Q 20 A Yes, sir. After the phone call was 20 you explained to him the situation from your 21 made. 21 perspective? 22 Q Okay. Well, did you ever actually 22 Α He said he would see what he could do 23 talk to anybody, other than leaving a 23 about it. Page 123 Page 125 1 message? 1 0 And did he talk to you or Wendy first 2 Α Jeff Weaver actually contacted us 2 that day? 3 back. 3 I think he spoke with me first. Α Q Okay. And did he call you? Did he 4 Q Again, you were the store manager at call Wendy? Who did he speak with, do you the time, correct? 6 A Yes, sir. 7 He spoke with both of us about it. Α 7 Q And this was after Mr. McDonald had 8 Q Separately? 8 made you cry, correct? Α Yes, sir. 9 Α Yes, sir, way after. 10 **Q** Did he call the store and speak with 10 Right. About how long after you had 0 11 you or did he call you at home? Where did he this conversation by telephone with Jeff 12 call you? 12 Weaver did Wendy get promoted to the 13 A The store. He would have had to have 13 assistant manager position? 14 called me at the store because I didn't have 14 It wasn't long after I don't guess. no phone at that time. 15 I mean, a few weeks. Okay. Now, did you and Wendy speak 16 Okay. Now, did Mr. McDonald promote O to him on the same day? 17 her up to that position? 18 Α I'm not sure. 18 I'm wanting to say so. I think. I'm 19 **O** How many conversations did you have 19 not 100 percent sure. 20 with Jeff Weaver about Wendy Whitlock and her I believe you testified to that 20 Q not getting the promotion to the assistant 21 earlier. manager position based on what Mr. McDonald 22 A I do believe.

> 23 0

I just wanted to make sure. All

23 had said?

Page 128 Page 126 Yes, he would. The most I say it is right. And at some point later, Mr. McDonald 1 in a song or something, if it's in a song promoted her to the store manager position at 2 that I listen to, but unh-unh. another store, correct? 3 3 What kind of music do you listen to? 4 Yes, sir. I believe. I listen to rap music. All right. So, other than what 5 A Q So, you listen to music where they you've already testified to in this 6 0 6 deposition, are there any other incidents 7 use the "N" word regularly? 7 Well, in some songs they do. where Mr. McDonald engaged in any kind of 8 Α Who are some of the artists? racially discriminatory conduct that you know 9 Q 10 I have no clue. Α of at Dollar General? You don't know who the artists are Just by telling me that he couldn't 11 **Q** 11 A stand them "N" words. that you listen to? 12 12 13 A No, I do not. I'm sorry? 13 **O** MS. MUHAMMAD: Can we take a quick Just him telling me that he couldn't 14 14 A 15 stand the "N" words. You know, I'm sorry. 15 break? 16 But I'm not going to be -- I don't like that 16 MR. DEERING: Sure. We can take five word. 17 minutes. 17 (BREAK TAKEN). 18 When did he say it? 18 **O** Just so I'm clear, Ms. Cross, we just 19 He said it various times. I mean, I 0 19 A finished up with our second break, correct? 20 don't remember dates or anything. It's been 20 21 a lot of times that he said he hates it. 21 Α Uh-huh. During either of the past two breaks, 22 0 22 **O** To you privately? 23 have you had any conversations with Ms. 23 A Not privately. I mean, yeah, Page 129 Page 127 1 Muhammad? basically, yeah, if it was just us back there 1 2 Not no conversation. or something. Or if one would get in our 2 You haven't talked to her at all on 3 0 way -- not one. But if a black person would 4 the break? get in our way when we was working or 5 She just told me that I was doing something, he might say the comment, you great, just to calm down. And that was it. know. But I'm not a racist, so I don't say 7 Nothing more. 7 it. All right. Now, we were talking a 8 Have you ever used the "N" word at Q little while ago about Amy Sanders being **Dollar General?** 10 hired on the day that you claim Mr. McDonald 10 Α No, not using it, no. 11 turned away a black female who came in the You never used it as a pejorative 0 11 store looking for a job, correct? 12 term while you worked at Dollar General? 13 Α Yes, sir. No, no. 13 Α Have you ever used the word "spick"? 14 Now, isn't it true that you 14 Q recommended to Mr. McDonald that he hire Amy 15 15 Α 16 Sanders? You never referred to Mr. Vasquez 16 0 17 A I did not even know Amy Sanders. with that pejorative? 18 Q Isn't it true that Amy Sanders was Who? 18 Α I'm sorry. The gentleman we talked 19 your babysitter? 19 Q After she had started working at 20 Α about earlier in your deposition. 20 Dollar General. 21 21 Α Oh, no. 22 And it's your testimony that she 0 So, if he says that you did, would he 22 Q 23 never babysat for you at any time prior to 23 be lying?

34 (Pages 130 to 133)

Page 130 Page 132 being hired at Dollar General? statement basically? Α No, sir. 2 Α Yes, sir. 3 Did you ever -- do you recall 3 Now, are you testifying under oath 0 recommending to Mr. McDonald that he hire Amy today that you gave that bank statement to Sanders? 5 Mr. McDonald at some point? Α No. sir. 6 A No, I had it. I had it. 7 Q That never happened? 7 Q Okay. And --8 Α No, sir. 8 Α I never seen Charles that much Q And you didn't know Amy Sanders until 9 whenever he took district manager position. 10 the very day she came into that store 10 Q Okay. 11 applying for a job? 11 Α It was there and --12 A Yes, sir. 12 So, that statement, "I gave proof 13 **Q** Okay. And I noticed in paragraph six that it was a bank error to Charles," that's 13 14 of Defendant's Exhibit 4, your affidavit, you 14 not accurate? 15 say, "I gave proof that it was a bank error Yeah, that's not 100 percent 15 16 to Charles and he failed to give the bank accurate, no. I just had it and it was too 17 information to upper management to show the late whenever it got down to it. 17 18 error," talking about your bounced check. 18 All right. Other than what you have 19 A No, I got proof, but it was too already testified to today in this 19 20 late. It was too late. 20 deposition, is there anything else in 21 Q What was too late? Defendant's Exhibit 4 that is inaccurate or 22 A To give it to them. 22 untruthful? 23 Q But you say you gave proof that it 23 A Unh-unh, not that I know of. Page 131 Page 133 1 was a bank error to Charles. 1 Did you ever file an internal 2 Α No, I got the proof and it was too complaint with Dollar General concerning your 3 late. When I asked Dennis about it -- when 3 termination? 4 Dennis come in that day, I asked him. And he 4 A An internal complaint? What do you said it was too late. 5 mean? 6 Well, you admitted to him that you Q 6 Q Did you ever complain to ERC or had bounced the check, correct? 7 7 anybody after your termination of employment Α Yeah, I knew about it then. Yeah. 8 by Dennis Long? 9 you can't deny a bounced check. It's there. 9 I did about my mileage that I was 10 0 All right. 10 supposed to get paid for, but never got paid 11 Α But only one. for. But that was the only complaint I made. 12 0 What was the proof that you said that | 12 Q Who did you complain to? 13 you could get? 13 A To ERC. I think it was ERC. 14 I had gotten a bank statement showing 14 **Q** But you're not sure it was ERC? that my bank had actually made a mistake. 15 15 A Yeah, I'm not sure. 16 And whenever I found out about the bounced 16 **Q** Did you just call one time? check, I went and closed my accounts out with 17 A 17 No, I've called several times. that bank. And they printed me out a little 18 0 How much mileage are we talking 19 thing showing what was in this account and 19 about? 20 what was in this account and all that. It 20 Well, on the way to the manager's was just a little printout sheet from the 21 21 training school, Charles got somebody that I 22 bank. 22 could ride with because I didn't have a 23 Q Okay. That was just your bank vehicle to take. Well, then she decided to

Page 134 Page 136 go on down to Florida and I would have been Α No, he was serious. 1 2 stuck. So, my mom had to come all the way to 2 Q Did he elaborate any further? Jacksonville to get me and then come all the 3 No. Well, he just told me that I Α 4 way back. 4 knew what I done. And I was like, yeah, but And then there was a time that I 5 it was just one. So, he did tell me that. 5 think I drove to Eufaula or something, and to 6 All right. Have you ever been over Phenix City to a meeting. There was a few 7 to Kinera Love's house or apartment? meetings that never got filed for my driving 8 Α No, sir. 9 time. 9 0 Has she ever been over to yours? 10 **Q** And as store manager you're 10 Yeah, she's been to my house. Α 11 responsible for filing that mileage? 11 **Q** About how many times? 12 A 12 A No, the district manager is. Once. But you have to provide the When was that? 13 **Q** 13 Q 14 information to the district manager? Right after I moved in. I wanted her 14 A 15 And I did. to see it. I was proud of it. 15 16 0 And your beef was after your 16 0 And was this while y'all were still 17 termination you wanted to get your mileage? 17 employed together at Dollar General? Well, I had been trying to get it all A Unh-unh, no, sir. 18 18 through. And Charles and them kept telling It was after both of your employment 19 19 Q 20 me to wait and that they would get it, they 20 had ended? would get it. And then they never got it. Yes, sir. 21 A 22 And then I was terminated and still ain't got Do you ever go shopping with her? 22 **Q** 23 A 23 it. No, sir. Page 137 Page 135 Okay. So, other than that complaint 1 Let me show you what I am marking as 1 0 that you made internally with Dollar General 2 Defendant's Exhibit 5, Ms. Cross. If you after your termination, did you make any 3 will, take a look at that and let me know if other complaints? 4 you recognize that as being the affidavit 5 5 No, that was it. that you signed in this case back on October 11, 2006. Would you like to go to work for 6 6 0 7 7 **Dollar General now?** (Defendant's Exhibit 8 No. 5 was marked for I would love to. I miss my job. 9 Q Have you talked with anyone to try to 9 identification). get a job at Dollar General? 10 A 10 Yes, sir. Now, correct me if I'm wrong, but I Yes. Actually, I asked Dennis Long. 11 11 A When? notice that there are some similarities 12 **O** 13 A Just right after I started at Piggly between Defendant's Exhibit 5 and Defendant's Wiggly I seen him and asked him for my job 14 Exhibit 4; is that accurate? Is that true? 15 A Yes, sir. 15 back. And, again, he was the one that 16 **Q** Okay. But it appears that 16 terminated your employment, correct? 17 Defendant's Exhibit 4, the newer affidavit, 17 18 A Yes, sir. 18 just has some additional information that has 19 0 And what did he say in response? 19 been added to what was contained in "No, not a chance." 20 Defendant's Exhibit 5; is that right? 20 A 21 A Those were his exact words? Yes, sir. 21 0 22 **O** Now, what did you do to gather the 22 Α Yes. Was he smiling when he said it? 23 information that you put into Defendant's 23 **Q**

36 (Pages 138 to 141)

Page 138 Page 140 Exhibit 4 that is not contained in 1 leaving; is that right? Defendant's Exhibit 5? 2 Α No, sir. 3 Α What do you mean what did I do? 3 Q Is that correct? Q Well, there's a lot more information. 4 A I mean, yes, sir, that's correct. it's a lot longer affidavit, Defendant's 5 Okay. When was the last time you Q Exhibit 4, correct? 6 talked with Jeff Jennings? 7 Yes, sir. 7 Α Since that store meeting. 8 My question is, what did you do to, I 0 8 Okay. The one in Phenix City that we Q guess, learn of more information that you put 9 talked about? 10 into Defendant's Exhibit 4 that is not in 5? 10 Α Yes, sir. I haven't seen him since. 11 Did you talk with anybody to try to fill in 11 0 Have you talked with Jeff Weaver 12 the blanks? Anything like that? 12 since your employment ended? With what, like with any particular 13 A 13 A No, sir. 14 -- let me look right here on the bottom. And you never complained to him about 14 Q 15 MS. MUHAMMAD: I'm going to object to 15 your termination? 16 the form. If you have some specific areas, 16 A No, I didn't figure it would do any 17 like if you want to say like in item number 17 good. 18 one, if that's different than item number 18 Q Well, he helped you out before, 19 two. 19 didn't he? 20 MR. DEERING: I can do that, but 20 Α Well, yeah. 21 we'll be here another two hours. 21 0 But you chose not to call him? 22 A No, no. If we have to, we can. 22 Α Yeah. 23 **Q** Is there anything -- I'm asking a 23 MR. DEERING: Okay. That's all I Page 139 Page 141 general question first. Is there anything --1 1 have. 2 what did you do between your drafting 2 MS. MUHAMMAD: I have got a few 3 Defendant's Exhibit 5 and then drafting questions, Ms. Cross, I need to ask you just 3 4 **Defendant's Exhibit 4?** for clarification purposes. 5 I sat down and thought a little more. A **EXAMINATION BY MS. MUHAMMAD:** 5 Q Okay. Anything else? 6 When you were at that manager's 7 A No. 7 meeting in Phenix City, do you know who the 8 Q Did you talk to anybody? other managers were that were attending that 8 9 No. I spoke to my dad about Donna's 9 meeting? 10 jobs, but that was it. 10 Α I don't remember all their names, no, Okay. Anything else that you did? 11 **Q** 11 ma'am, I don't. 12 A No. 12 0 Do you know some of their names? 13 Okay. So, other than just thinking 13 A Well, a few of them. back a little harder and talking to Donnie 14 0 Could you give those to me? Tally, you did nothing else -- strike that. 15 Shirley -- I don't remember her last 15 16 I'll just leave it at that. 16 name. I don't know nobody's last name. 17 Do you know why Donna Tally is no Johnny -- yeah, Johnny was there. 17 18 longer employed by Dollar General? 18 0 Johnny Todd? Not technically I don't know why, 19 Α Yes, ma'am. And Wendy and me. I other than her basically saying it was too 20 20 don't remember the other ones. stressful. She couldn't handle it. 21 21 0 And when you say Wendy, Wendy 22 0 Okay. But as far as you know, there Whitlock? 22

Yes, ma'am.

was no performance issues involved with her 23 A

23

(Pages 142 to 145)

(I ag	es 142 to 145)		37
	Page 142		Page 144
1	Q Which store did Shirley work in?	1	else to you?
2	A She worked at one in the Phenix City	2	Q Regarding the store?
3	area.	3	A Yes.
4	Q Were there other managers and you	4	Q Is it in relation to what he told
5	just can't recall their names at this time?	5	you?
6	A Yes. There was more managers. I	6	A Yes.
7	just don't know their names.	7	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.
8	Q How many would you say were in	8	Q Did Donnie tell you anything that you
9	attendance at that meeting?	9	have not testified about today?
10	A Anywhere between 10 to 20 10 to	10	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.
11	15, somewhere up in there.	11	A Yes.
12	Q Do you know if any of them heard that	12	Q What did he tell you?
13	comment that Jeff made I'm sorry. That		A He just told me that there would be
14	Jack made or that you said Jack made to	14	no proof to prove that she was not the
15	Charles and Jeff?	15	manager because the store is closed. So, it
16	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.	16	would just be a he-she said thing kind of
17	You can answer.	17	thing, you know. That was the only thing he
18	A I really think it was just me and	18	told me though, that he knew for a fact that
19	Wendy standing close by. Because me and	19	she had never been the manager or nothing
20	Wendy always talked with Charles. So, when	20	like that.
21	we would go out to smoke, we would always	21	Q Did you have any reason to disbelieve
22	wait on Charles and we would all smoke	22	Jeff Jennings when he told you that he was
23	together.	23	part owner with Charles in that store at one
	Page 143		Page 145
1	Q So, you and Wendy would have been the	1	time?
2	only ones?	2	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.
3	A We would have been the only ones that	3	A No, I didn't have no reason.
4	heard it.	4	Q To disbelieve him?
5	Q Johnny Todd wouldn't have heard it?	5	MR. DEERING: Same objection.
6	A No.	6	A Yeah.
7	Q Shirley wouldn't have heard it?	7	Q And you did testify that he told you
8	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.	8	that he did own the store?
9	A No.	9	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.
10	Q When Donnie Tally told you that Donna	1	A Do what now?
11	had not worked as a manager in the video	11	Q You testified earlier that Jeff told
12	store, as you identified in your affidavit,	12	you that he and Charles owned that store?
13	did you have any reason to not believe him?	13	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.
14	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.	14	A Yes.
15	A No, I don't.	15	Q Amy Sanders, I want to be clear. I
16	Q And you did testify that he told you	16	think you testified that she was your
17	that she was never a manager of the store?	17	babysitter?
18	MR. DEERING: Object to the form.	18	1 3
19	A Yes.	19	
20	Q Do you have any reason to believe or	20	,
21	disbelieve him today?	21	babysitter while she was working at the
22	ū	22	
23	A No, I don't. Can I mention something	23	A No, ma'am. Cora Luta was my

22 to?

23 A

Yeah.

		(Pages 146 to 14
Page 146	,	Page 148
babysitter at that point in time actually.	1	Q Is Donnie known for using the "N"
Q The comments that McDonald made to	2	word himself?
you that made you cry, did your husband hear	3	A No.
it?	4	Q You've never heard him use it?
A No, he didn't hear it. It was	5	A No.
actually other employees in the store and he	6	Q Who are some of Donnie's best
sent them on out and told me to stay behind.	7	friends?
Q Who sent them out?	8	A Mike Littlejohn. That's really his
A Charles did. And it was me and him	9	only one that he talks to. I mean, he has a
standing there waiting to set the alarm.	10	
Q Did your husband ever know of the	11	
comments that were made?	12	-
MR. DEERING: Object to the form.	13	C The state of the
A Only what I told him.		openiu.
Janj Wale I told lilli.	ı	the state of the s
A Yes.	1	The same of the sa
	1	e
		1 I man it was continua. I'm not
	1	sure. He's a pipe fitter. He works for the
	1	union, so I'm not sure.
	ı	Q Okay. But he wasn't fired?
	i	A No. He was just doing a shutdown and
···- · · ·	1	the job ended. And now he has got to wait
	23	for another one to come open.
Page 147	***************************************	Page 149
Ms. Cross, have you ever known Donnie Tally	1	Q Do you know if Donnie Tally has ever
to tell a lie?	2	been fired from a job?
A Not to me.	3	A No.
Q To anybody.	4	Q You just don't know one way or the
A No.	5	other?
Q He's never lied to your mom, LeeAnn?	6	A No. Ever since I've known him, he
A Never.	7	has worked at this same job. He got this job
Q He's never lied to you as far as you		right after high school and he has been there
know?	9	ever since.
A Never.		Q Okay. Prior to going to the training
Q Did Mr. Tally ever explain to you how	1	school in Jacksonville, Florida in July of
he has any knowledge as to Donna Tally's work	1	2005, had you ever submitted a mileage check
history at Mr. McDonald's video store?		request before?
A It was his sister, they're close.	14	A We filled it out and gave it to
, and		Charles, but that was it. For the little
you	į	meetings.
, , , , ,		Q Okay. And you had gotten paid for those?
		those?
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		A No.
-		Q So, sitting here today, you have
to?	21	never been paid for any of your mileage?
	Q The comments that McDonald made to you that made you cry, did your husband hear it? A No, he didn't hear it. It was actually other employees in the store and he sent them on out and told me to stay behind. Q Who sent them out? A Charles did. And it was me and him standing there waiting to set the alarm. Q Did your husband ever know of the comments that were made? MR. DEERING: Object to the form. A Only what I told him. Q Only what you told him? A Yes. Q Did he ever say anything to Mr. McDonald about MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to the form. A No, ma'am. MS. MUHAMMAD: I have nothing further. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. DEERING: Page 147 Ms. Cross, have you ever known Donnie Tally to tell a lie? A Not to me. Q To anybody. A No. Q He's never lied to your mom, LeeAnn? A Never. Q He's never lied to you as far as you know? A Never. Q Did Mr. Tally ever explain to you how he has any knowledge as to Donna Tally's work history at Mr. McDonald's video store? A It was his sister, they're close. Q I know. But did he ever explain to you A They talk about everything. Q Everything? A Well, when they was growing up. Now, they're they still talk a lot, you know. Q Okay. But not as much as they used	Dabysitter at that point in time actually. Q The comments that McDonald made to you that made you cry, did your husband hear it? A No, he didn't hear it. It was actually other employees in the store and he sent them on out and told me to stay behind. Q Who sent them out? A Charles did. And it was me and him standing there waiting to set the alarm. Q Did your husband ever know of the comments that were made? MR. DEERING: Object to the form. A Only what I told him. Q Only what you told him? A Yes. Q Did he ever say anything to Mr. McDonald about MS. MUHAMMAD: Object to the form. A No, ma'am. MS. MUHAMMAD: I have nothing further. FURTHER EXAMINATION BY MR. DEERING: To anybody. A Not to me. Q To anybody. A No. Q He's never lied to your mom, LeeAnn? A Never. Q He's never lied to you as far as you know? A Never. Q Did Mr. Tally ever explain to you how he has any knowledge as to Donna Tally's work history at Mr. McDonald's video store? A It was his sister, they're close. Q I know. But did he ever explain to you, how, he has any knowledge as to Donna Tally's work history at Mr. McDonald's video store? A It was his sister, they're close. Q I know. But did he ever explain to you, how, he has any knowledge as to Donna Tally's work history at Mr. McDonald's video store? A It was his sister, they're close. Q I know. But did he ever explain to you, how, he has any knowledge as to Donna Tally's work history at Mr. McDonald's video store? A It was his sister, they're close. Q I know. But did he ever explain to you, how, they're they still talk a lot, you know. Q Okay. But not as much as they used

22 A

23 **Q**

None.

Not even mileage that was accrued

عه بر	ges 130 to 133)		
	Page 150		Page 152
1	prior to July of '05?	1	SIGNATURE OF WITNESS
2	A Well, he had made a mistake on it or	2	
3	something and we were supposed to redo it	3	I,, do
4	again. And we did. And I haven't heard	4	hereby certify that on this day of
5	nothing since. And that was at that meeting	5	2008, I have read the
6	in the Phenix City store.	6	foregoing transcript and to the best of my
7	Q Okay. Do you know if any of the	7	knowledge it constitutes a true and accurate
8	other store managers got theirs?	. 8	transcript of my testimony taken by oral
9	A I do believe. I think Wendy got	9	deposition on February 14, 2008.
10	hers, but the others I'm not sure because I	10	
11	didn't really talk to them.	11	
12	Q Okay. And other than the time that	12	WITNESS
13	you saw Dennis Long at the Piggly Wiggly not	13	
14	too long ago; is that right?	14	Subscribed and sworn to
15	A Uh-huh.	15	before me this
16	Q Is that a "yes"?	16	day of,
17	A Yes, sir.	17	2008.
1 8	Q Okay. Other than that occasion, have	18	
19	you run into him or talked to him at all	19	
20	since your termination of employment?	20	
21	A No, sir, that was it. I called and	21	NOTARY PUBLIC
22	spoke with him about my I did. I called	22	
23	and left him a message on his voice mail	23	
	Page 151		Page 153
1	several times about my mileage fee.	1	CERTIFICATE
2	Q Okay.	2	
3	A And never heard nothing, so then I	3	STATE OF ALABAMA)
4	called ERC.	4 5	JEFFERSON COUNTY)
5	Q Now, the mobile home on 1467 Lee Road	6	I hereby certify that the above
6	that you live in, is that titled in your	7	and foregoing deposition was taken down
7	name?	8	by me in stenotype, and the questions and
8	A No. The 1467?	9	answers thereto were reduced to computer
9	Q Yes. A That's my mam's old address	10	print under my supervision, and that the
10	A That's my mom's old address.O Oh, okay. The mobile home you live	11	foregoing represents a true and correct
11		12	transcript of the deposition given by
12 13	• •	13	said witness upon said hearing.
13 14	,	14	
15	-	15	,
16	•	16	
17 17	I have. Thank you, Ms. Cross.	17	*
18		18	•
19		19	
20	•	20	
21		Z 1	Cathy A. DeBardeleben, Commissioner
22		22	•
23		23	
•		,	

Case 3:06-cv-01147-MHT-SRW Document 55-2 Filed 02/22/2008 Page 41 of 73

40					(Page 154
				Page 154	
1 2		ERRA	TA SHEE	T	
1 2 3 4 5	Page	Line	Correction	Reason	
4 5					
6					
7 8					
9					
10 11					
12					
13 14					
15 16					
17					
18 19					
20					
21 22					
23	**************************************		<i>-</i>		
				10.00	
					•
				and the second s	
				4	SETTING CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT
10:00:00:00					

	AGREED 1:14	apply 21:13 22:6	28:18 49:3,6	bankruptcy
A 7.20	2:1,9	68:16 69:4 93:2	54:12,15 74:16	17:10,17
ability 7:20	ain't 134:22	108:1	80:14,19 81:6	Barbara 43:11
able 21:20 100:11	Alabama 1:2,21	applying 130:11	97:14 117:6	based 13:7
abuse 14:6	3:7,17 5:2,3,5	appreciate 40:19	aunt 35:5	123:22
account 70:8,11	5:10 8:16 9:1	approximately	Austin 30:10	basically 61:10
131:19,20	9:14 12:1 17:16	1:22 5:10 41:9	authority 108:17	63:2 118:4
accounts 131:17	153:3	49:15	108:20	127:1 132:1
accrued 149:23	alarm 146:10	April 31:22,22	available 91:21	139:20
accurate 106:12	alive 38:20	53:10	Avenue 3:16	bathroom 29:14
114:18 132:14	allege 118:17	area 142:3	26:17 49:21,22	29:19
132:16 137:14	allegedly 121:5	areas 138:16	52:10 114:4	Beauregard
152:7	alteration 46:18	arrest 17:4	Avery 54:2,4,5,10	25:23 26:2,10
accurately 7:21	American 114:10	artists 128:9,11	aware 15:7 17:7	26:10 63:12
acknowledgme	f	asked 15:14	17:9 33:17	beef 134:16
45:9	Amy 106:7,17 107:6 112:2,4	23:13 32:10	92:23 110:23	began 95:22 96:9
acting 5:4	1	80:10 106:4	92.23 110.23 A-N-S-L-E-Y	beginning 47:21
action 1:6 30:4	112:11,12,14,21 113:10 129:9,15	107:21 109:23	10:15	49:17,18
153:17	1	131:3,4 135:11	a.m 1:23 5:11	begins 115:9
activity 81:21	129:17,18 130:4 130:9 145:15	135:14	a.H 11.23 3.11	behalf 3:3,9
add 90:12	1	asking 8:9 17:7	В	100:18
added 137:19	Ansley 10:10,15	89:1 138:23	B 4:7	belabor 22:17
additional 137:18	answer 23:23	aspects 99:18	babysat 129:23	belaboring 40:21
address 9:13	62:16 76:22	asset 82:7,8	babysitter 129:19	believe 20:17
151:10	142:17	assign 2:14	145:17,21 146:1	24:11 30:17
admitted 72:12	answers 153:9	assign 2.14 assistant 48:11	back 9:5 16:18	56:11 62:1
131:6	ant 117:20	48:13 49:14	18:1,8 28:3	86:12,14,19
adopt 11:10	i	57:19 58:17	30:18,18 36:11	88:10,16 89:8
adoption 11:9	anybody 30:1 84:5 110:7	61:23 75:9,17	44:5,20 45:9	89:19 90:12
affect 7:20	122:23 133:7	81:5 86:15	47:7 53:21 55:9	104:14 108:16
affidavit 24:4,9	138:11 139:8	88:11,16 89:3,9	56:13,18 58:5	121:15 125:20
24:15,20 86:13	138.11 139.8	90:13,18 91:2	62:8 68:20 70:1	125:22 126:4
93:12 94:9	anymore 62:4	91:14,17,21	72:16 74:6	143:13,20 150:9
100:23 101:21	112:17	92:2,4,8 93:2,9	84:18 85:18	believing 93:8
101:22 104:6,10	anyway 81:8	101:3 102:10,16	110:17 112:10	best 20:3,11
104:18 105:1,3	anywise 153:18	102:20 103:5,11	119:6,10,11,15	49:10 67:5,12
105:8 130:14	apartment 9:18	103:20 103:3,11	120:19 123:3	148:6 152:6
137:4,17 138:5	136:7	108:16 117:6,13	127:1 134:4	Beulah 112:18
143:12	apologize 15:15	121:12,18 122:3	135:15 137:5	big 35:23 37:8
affidavits 79:11	appear 45:2	122:12 123:21	139:14	bills 37:3 66:19
79:19 80:16	appear 43.2 appears 137:16	125:13	background 6:14	Birmingham
102:8	Appliances	attendance 142:9	7:23 40:22 73:3	3:17 5:2
African 114:9	112:23	attendance 142.9	bad 84:20 88:20	birth 6:15 98:10
afternoon 106:5	i	attention 77:8	117:16,19	bit 25:16 31:18
111:3,22	application 43:18 67:21,23 68:21	105:16	Baker 14:21	89:2 102:6
age 41:13 98:4	1	attitude 61:12	bank 69:15,20	black 73:1,2
ago 19:10,12	92:7,11 107:22	i	87:13 130:15,16	
68:14 93:7	applied 43:18	attorney 3:5,11 6:1	131:1,14,15,18	109:3 110:4,9
122:9 129:9	44:4 68:10,18		131:22,23 132:4	
150:14	69:1 90:18	Auburn 6:22,23	132:13	129:11
	122:2	13:11 27:13		149.11

	!	·	1	· ·
blacken 46:2	candidates 122:6	checks 69:12,15	35:19 56:12	constitutes 152:7
blackened 45:21	capable 88:10,17	71:3,8,10	58:8 61:1,13	contact 22:21,22
45:23	Capps 1:20 5:9	children 10:5,23	62:8 67:20	119:6,14
blacks 104:8,15	car 115:22	chose 140:21	76:16 78:15,18	contacted 22:23
105:21	card 43:15	Chris 6:1 52:11	78:19,21 84:18	123:2
blanks 138:12	care 31:2,7	73:14	95:2 96:3,4	contacts 23:11
Bob 13:5,7	caretaker 31:11	Christmas 42:2	107:21 109:23	contained 24:4,9
born 6:17 98:13	carry 83:5	43:15 49:19	116:6 131:4	24:15,20 137:19
borrow 53:1,10	case 6:6 14:2,5	50:8,10	134:2,3 148:23	138:1
boss 55:20	18:20 19:3	CHRISTOPH	coming 73:4 75:6	Contina 148:17
bottom 21:23	22:21 24:5,16	3:10	90:6 110:4,10	continue 22:15
44:13 138:14	40:18 41:2	Cierra 10:9,14,18	111:1	62:16
bounce 72:1	63:16 64:5 65:6	11:2,8	commencing 1:22	controls 100:9
bounced 69:11	65:21 93:14	circumstances	5:10	conversation
69:12,14 71:1,9	105:10 137:5	18:20 60:20	comment 114:2	21:19 24:8,13
71:15 72:10,13	Cash 15:8	city 12:12,16	115:13 116:4,14	24:22 65:9 83:6
1 30:1 8 131:7,9	cashier 27:19	79:13 81:10	118:17 121:5	84:17 116:6
131:16	62:10 113:3,4	83:10 85:21	124:9 127:5	124:3 125:11
branch 70:3,4	Cathy 1:18 5:1	134:7 140:8	142:13	129:2
breach 21:8	153:21	141:7 142:2	comments 146:2	conversations
break 83:8 84:10	cause 5:12 79:18	150:6	146:12	19:15 20:7,19
88:21,23 128:15	82:12,20 153:19	Civil 1:6 5:6	Commissioner	21:2,3,10 64:9
128:18,20 129:4	center 120:4	claim 129:10	1:19 5:4 153:21	67:6,12,17
breaks 128:22	certain 36:8	claimed 55:16	communications	110:14 123:19
Breanna 10:9,14	106:23 107:1	clarification	21:7	128:23
10:16 11:2,5	certificate 51:6	141:4	company 6:5	convicted 15:20
brother 35:2	certify 5:4 152:4	clean 52:20	33:13,20 47:17	Cora 145:23
brought 6:4 77:7	153:6,15	cleaning 53:15,17	53:5 72:1,6	corporate 88:5
116:13	chance 135:20	54:1 55:2,12	82:4 89:11,13	119:17 120:21
business 29:18	changed 69:22	73:6,8 74:7	complain 133:6	Corporation 1:8
56:23 73:7,9,13	charge 61:8	clear 32:18 46:14	133:12	6:2,11 71:12
B-E-A-U-R-G	Charles 3:20 6:10	86:4 128:19	complained	Corral 74:9,15
26:5	32:9,11,13 56:4	145:15	140:14	74:19
B-R-E-A-N-N-A	56:5,6 57:14,17	clearly 21:8	complaint 118:14	correct 7:8 23:18
10:14	58:8 61:19 83:1	clerk 47:2 52:19	133:2,4,11	24:12,16 35:3
C	97:2 104:7	58:2 113:4,5	135:1	39:12 45:3
	105:20 106:4	clerks 52:2,10	complaints	46:11,16 48:1,2
C3:1 153:1,1	107:2 108:9	103:3	120:15 135:4	49:23 51:17
call 39:1 118:20	114:1,15 115:21	client 20:17,19,22	completed 51:7	53:8 54:22
119:10,11,15	117:5,11 130:16	21:1,4,6,7,12,17	compliance 2:5	57:20 60:2 71:4
120:9,21,23	131:1 132:8,13	22:4,14	computer 153:9	71:12 72:6,10
122:20 123:4,5	133:21 134:19	close 57:7 87:4	concerning 133:2	72:13 77:19
123:10,11,12	142:15,20,22	142:19 147:14	conclusion 51:4	82:13 86:8,13
133:16 140:21	144:23 145:12	closed 95:1	condition 7:20	86:16 95:9,12
called 54:9	146:9 149:15	131:17 144:15	conduct 126:9	95:23 97:4,23
118:22 119:1,7	check 69:11,14	clue 12:17 39:5	conducting 79:23	98:2 101:4,10
119:10,20 120:4	71:1,2,8,9,15	128:10	conflict 29:6,11	101:12 109:1
123:14 133:17	72:1,10,13		consider 59:4	111:4,8,19
150:21,22 151:4	130:18 131:7,9	Colonial 75:14	considered 16:9	112:1 115:6
calm 129:6	131:17 149:12	come 18:15 32:7	26:11	118:11 122:8,19

Page 157

105.5 0 106.2		144.10 145.2 5	disbelieve 143:21	60:1 61:18 62:3
125:5,8 126:3 128:20 129:12	currently 8:16 17:4	144:10 145:2,5 145:9,13 146:13	144:21 145:4	64:9 66:10,21
		146:23 151:16	discipline 28:9,13	67:3 69:9 71:4
131:7 135:17	cut 66:20 cutoff 54:12	Defendant 1:10	51:21 74:19	71:11 72:2 73:4
137:11 138:6		3:9	disclose 21:20	75:6 76:12
140:3,4 153:11	CV1:8	Defendant's 4:9	disclosed 21:7	77:11,23 78:6
Correction 154:3	C-I-E-R-R-A		disclosed 21.7	85:17 89:5 92:1
counsel 1:16 2:11 2:13 5:7 6:9	10:15	4:10,11,12,13 43:23 44:6,13	discriminating	102:23 103:17
	D	44:17,21 45:6	105:20	104:16 114:6
153:16	D 4:2	45:12 46:7	discriminatory	119:16 126:10
counseled 51:23	dad 93:23 139:9	105:7,11,17,18	126:9	127:9,12 129:21
52:7 53:13	dairy 26:22 28:6	113:20 130:14	discussed 20:18	130:1 133:2
counseling 28:10 51:21 74:19	date 5:5 6:14	132:21 137:2,7	22:12 24:19	135:2,7,10
= :	98:11 106:9	137:13,13,17,20	66:21	136:17 139:18
count 87:1,4 counts 87:6	114:18 115:11	137:23 138:2,5	dispute 32:5	145:19
	dated 46:10	138:10 139:3,4	99:15,22 100:5	Don 37:16,20
County 12:23 14:20 17:5,15	dates 101:23	deli 60:23 61:1	100:13,20	38:1,6
38:23 153:4	102:3 114:19	Dennis 55:19	100:13,20	Donna 34:20
couple 104:17	126:20	62:19 107:16	district 1:1,2 6:10	35:4,10,14,17
coupte 104.17 court 1:1 2:6 5:1	dating 95:22	108:23 114:15	17:16 33:16	35:20,21,22
8:7 10:12 15:11	day 1:21 5:8	114:20,23	55:17 56:1,15	36:5,13 37:11
22:1,4,14 32:18	42:12 53:14,20	115:20 122:10	61:20 62:1	40:14 57:3
40:18 93:13	53:21 56:19	122:14 131:3,4	102:21 103:4	86:16 88:15
Courthouse	65:2 66:4,6,8	133:8 135:11	108:23 132:9	89:4 90:6 93:8
12:22	68:11 79:23	150:13	134:12,14	93:14,21 95:7
co-worker 29:21	80:2 85:3,21	deny 131:9	DIVISION 1:3	96:2,6,9 98:5,10
Credit 69:21,23	86:8 106:6	deposition 1:9,16	divorce 13:21,22	101:1 102:17
crew 73:23	111:2,3,23	2:3,4,16 8:5	14:2 39:4 40:1	139:17 143:10
crime 15:21 16:1	113:2,16 121:4	15:16 18:14	divorced 13:17	147:12
16:11	121:6,6,7	45:3 63:22	divulge 20:21	Donna's 94:12
Cross 1:10,17	123:17 125:2	126:7 127:20	document 46:8	139:9
5:11,14,20,23	129:10 130:10	132:20 151:19	46:16,19 51:6	Donnie 34:19,23
5:23 6:13 10:9	131:4 152:4,16	152:9 153:7,12	documents 18:17	35:1 38:2 41:7
10:9 11:2,2,7,12	days 16:21,22,23	depositions 2:7	doing 11:9 31:3,4	41:9,12 94:5
12:5,7,10 13:15	68:13 118:16	deposits 87:12,13	56:11 63:5	95:3,8,22 96:5
13:22 14:6	dead 31:10	describe 34:2	81:19,20 88:17	97:12,20 98:5,7
20:22 21:8,12	Deakins 3:12	67:4	102:14 129:5	139:14 143:10
22:19 40:12,20	DeBardeleben	details 22:10	148:21	144:8 147:1
43:22 46:6,21	1:18 5:1 153:21	developed 100:2	Dolgencorp	148:1,14 149:1
70:15 89:1	December 16:11	different 11:3,5	101:1 114:3	Donnie's 148:6
105:7 128:19	decided 133:23	138:18	Dollar 1:7 6:2,11	door 83:22
137:2 141:3	decisions 110:19	differential 98:5	23:9 30:22,23	doors 26:19
147:1 151:17	Deering 3:10 4:4	digits 46:2,15	31:14,18,23	Dorothy 34:17
Crossing 49:7	5:17 6:1 20:22	direct 99:6,11	32:8 33:10 42:5	downgraded
Cross's 40:22	21:5,22 22:9	105:15	42:7 43:18 44:4	117:19
ery 117:1 125:8	36:10 40:7,11	disagreement	45:11 46:22	drafting 139:2,3
146:3	45:22 128:16	35:23	47:20,22 48:15	drive 25:5
crying 85:1	138:20 140:23	disagreements	49:6 50:14	driver's 8:17,19
cup 88:22	142:16 143:8,14		51:13,20 53:18	9:2 16:7,12
current 9:13	143:18,22 144:7		54:21 57:5,9,12	115:16
	i	1	i .	i

driving 16:6,12 134:8 drove 134:6 duly 5:15 duties 99:2 dwelling 9:17 dynamics 41:1

E E 3:1,1 4:2,7 153:1,1 154:1,1 154:1 earlier 95:21 115:21 125:21 127:20 145:11 earshot 83:18 Easy 56:9 education 25:17 effect 2:4 93:10 104:7 eight 26:20 either 52:11 128:22 elaborate 136:2 emotional 18:11 emotionally 84:22 employed 23:9 33:10 99:2 136:17 139:18 employee 26:23 29:23 73:20 76:3 110:21 111:13 114:2 120:3 employees 27:2,6 64:10 73:22 99:7,11 100:2 103:10 109:18 109:21 110:4,15 111:17,18 146:6 employer 60:7 employers 60:10 employment 31:18 43:19 44:3 45:10 51:16 64:8 67:2 68:10 69:1

72:10,17 76:12

77:22 96:14

133:7 135:17 136:19 140:12 145:18 150:20 encourage 69:4 encouraged 68:3 ended 51:17 64:8 67:3 69:2 77:23 96:14 136:20 140:12 145:18 148:22 engaged 100:16 126:8 enjoying 63:6 enter 41:4 entitled 21:9 **ERC** 120:6,7,9 133:6,13,13,14 151:4 error 130:15,18 131:1 132:13 essentially 57:1 establish 40:8 established 51:15 estimating 101:6 Eufaula 134:6 Eventually 58:17 everyday 67:10 evidence 2:16 exact 114:19 135:21 exactly 24:1 34:2 76:16 88:1 94:11 117:21 examination 5:12 5:17 141:5 146:23 examined 5:15 exhibit 4:9,10,11 4:12,13 43:23 44:1,6,14,17,21 45:6,7,12,19 46:4,7 105:8,11 105:17,18 113:21 130:14 132:21 137:2,7

137:13,14,17,20

138:1,2,6,10

expenses 100:10

experience 75:7

139:3,4

89:21,22,23 90:5 93:9 95:7 102:23 108:4 explain 24:10 147:11,15 explained 119:6 124:20 extra 52:21 eyes 117:15,18

eyes 117:15,18 F 153:1 fact 45:23 63:19 63:21 144:18 failed 130:16 fair 8:14 36:10 92:1 105:2 fall 37:8 false 101:3 102:11 family 9:16 40:19 40:23 far 18:7 25:5 62:2 68:18 118:2 122:15 139:22 147:8 father 11:3,5,6,11 38:14,18 fault 16:4 fear 61:9 February 1:22 5:8 44:20 105:9 114:23 152:9 federal 3:14 17:18 18:4 69:21,23 fee 71:21 151:1 felt 89:2 124:6 female 107:4 113:6,15 114:5 129:11 females 106:6 111:2,21 figure 140:16 figured 72:8 file 14:5 17:14 133:1

filed 13:22 14:3

14:19 15:5,7

17:10 18:9 24:5

24:15 134:8 filing 134:11 fill 43:17 92:7,10 92:13 138:11 filled 43:20 44:4 149:14 financial 100:8 find 112:10 fine 32:22 37:18 **finished** 128:20 fire 57:1 108:18 108:21 fired 56:19 75:4 76:9 107:9,13 148:20 149:2 firing 38:1 first 5:15 15:18 19:7 24:8,13,22 46:2,15 54:8 55:18 56:23 72:18 96:2,9 112:3 119:10 125:1,3 139:1 Fisher 13:6,7 fitter 148:18 five 20:5 25:11 41:21,21 46:2 46:15 78:14 105:16 113:20 128:16 fixing 80:3 114:15,20 115:20 Florida 50:21 134:1 149:11 folks 111:7 following 5:13 follows 5:16 foot 62:8,11 force 2:4 foregoing 5:6 152:6 153:7,11 forgetting 32:20 forgot 15:10 form 2:12 62:13

76:21 77:6

85:11 88:18

116:19 138:16

142:16 143:8,14

143:18,22 144:7

144:10 145:2,9 145:13 146:13 146:19 forms 44:3 found 131:16 four 10:19,20,21 13:16 69:12,22 71:1 75:19 78:14 frame 111:11 Fredericks 73:12 French 117:23 friend 59:5,10 friends 57:7,8 148:7 front 83:20 84:1 108:10 109:10 full 2:5 5:18 fully 40:19 full-time 28:4,7 76:2 further 2:1.9 85:19 114:6 118:1 136:2 146:22,23 153:15 F-ing 114:8 124:14

\mathbf{G} garnishment 15:9 Gary 30:12,13 gather 137:22 general 1:7 6:2 6:11 22:18 23:9 30:22,23 31:14 31:19 32:8 33:10 42:6,8 43:19 44:5 45:11 46:22 47:21,22 49:6 51:13,20 53:19 54:22 57:5,9,12 60:2 61:18 62:3 64:9 66:10,21 67:4 69:10 71:4 71:12 72:2 73:5 75:6 76:12 77:12,23 78:6

Page 159

,			ı	
85:17 89:5 92:2	149:10	harassing 30:14	123:11 151:5,11	inform 47:4
102:23 103:17	Golden 74:9,15	hard 43:3 68:4	honest 18:16	111:11
104:16 114:6	74:19	116:12 120:19	Honestly 30:17	information 6:14
119:17 126:10	good 25:7 26:4	harder 139:14	30:19	46:5 86:6 94:8
127:9,12 129:21	59:5,10 68:5,15	Harris 38:19 40:2	hostile 107:14	130:17 134:14
130:1 133:2	118:3 140:17	Hatch 54:14,16	hourly 26:23	137:18,23 138:4
135:2,7,10	Goodletsville	hates 126:21	27:1 73:20 76:5	138:9
136:17 139:1,18	119:19	head 39:13 71:5	76:6	informed 47:2
145:19	gosh 19:9 39:5	hear 146:3,5	hours 138:21	Inn 1:20 5:9
generally 22:11	49:17	heard 76:15,18	house 9:17,22	instance 104:14
General's 31:23	gotten 23:6 68:20	77:1,3 82:17,18	13:9 41:18 42:4	104:20 110:20
48:15 50:14	114:14 131:14	115:13 118:17	42:17 55:4,5	120:12
gentleman 39:12	149:17	122:10 142:12	136:7,10	insurance 14:15
127:19	government 18:4	143:4,5,7 148:4	houses 52:20	intentionally
Georgia 8:22	graduate 25:18	150:4 151:3	53:15,17,23	72:3
148:11	grandmother	hearing 61:15	55:2	interest 97:7
getting 28:2 87:3	34:6,10,11,16	153:13	Howard 29:8	interested 153:18
88:15 94:7	great 129:6	hearsay 62:15	30:1,14	internal 17:23
123:21	grew 57:8	held 8:19 33:13	hurt 84:20,21	133:1,4
girl 106:7	Grocery 63:11	help 110:2 112:6	husband 10:1	internally 135:2
give 10:7 21:19	grounds 2:14	112:14	63:9 66:22,22	interviewed
85:15 86:18	growing 147:19	helped 17:21	98:22 115:12	110:3,8 111:17
119:14 130:16	guess 6:7 7:4	140:18	116:1,14,17	122:5
130:22 141:14	16:15 26:4	he-she 144:16	117:16 118:17	interviewing
given 8:4,13	55:21 125:14	high 25:17,20	146:3,11	109:17,19
15:15 52:3 66:6	138:9	26:7,10 94:1	husband's 10:2	interviews
153:12	guessing 101:18	149:8	151:15	110:14
go 19:2 25:1,20	101:21	Highway 3:6	T	investigate 30:6
25:22 29:19,20	guilty 15:23 16:2	hire 108:17,20	1 1 1 1 5 6 0 1	investigation
29:20 42:17,18	16:5,10,16	109:21 111:7	idea 14:17 59:21	79:22 80:6
46:21 50:14		129:15 130:4	112:1	invoices 87:19,20
52:20 66:18,19	<u>H</u>	hired 31:20 32:1	identification	87:22 88:2
66:19,19 67:23	H 4:7 154:1	32:7,22 46:23	44:8,23 45:14	involved 41:5
80:4 81:18	hair 66:20	47:1 55:18 58:6	105:13 137:9	139:23
84:15 86:6	Hale 17:5 38:23	59:16 80:22	identified 143:12	in-laws 112:23
118:6 124:3	half 6:21,21 74:3	81:3 100:3	identify 112:15	IRS 18:8
134:1 135:6	101:9	106:6 107:4	immediately 40:1	issue 22:17
136:22 142:21	Hampton 1:20	110:6 111:22	important 8:7	issues 40:21
going 9:21 11:10	5:9	113:2,7,16	40:17	62:23 139:23
20:16 21:14	hand 61:15	118:10 129:10	inaccurate	item 138:17,18
22:9,15,16	handed 85:16	130:1	106:15 115:6,9	J
23:21 29:14	handle 62:10	hiring 106:4	132:21	
36:7 40:4 45:18	139:21	109:9,15,22	incident 104:22	Jack 79:15 81:11
51:10 56:9	happen 9:4	110:19 111:2,6	incidents 126:7	82:5 86:1 119:2
62:12,14 64:4	happened 23:2,4	Hispanic 73:1	including 100:9	142:14,14
65:21 94:22	24:2 52:17 56:7	history 40:20	income 55:7	Jacksonville
104:13 105:6	83:2 85:20	147:13	indicate 68:9	50:21 134:3
106:10 112:9	115:5 117:21	home 9:19 25:6	121:21	149:11
117:6,13 119:6	130:7	36:3 63:6 66:15	individuals 40:15	Jacques 52:12
126:16 138:15	happens 81:16	112:6 118:14,21	102:16 112:7	jail 16:21 17:1

January 16:6
Jeff 78:9 79:16
80:12,13,13,15
81:7 83:1 91:3
91:5 92:8,14,22
92:23 97:2,6,12
97:12,15,20
119:3,8,9 123:2
123:20 125:11
140:6,11 142:13 142:15 144:22
145:11
JEFFERSON
153:4
Jeff's 91:1 117:13
Jennings 79:16
80:12,15 81:8
83:14 84:4 91:6
92:8 97:2,7
140:6 144:22
jeopardize
109:14 Jim 39:15
job 28:4,7 29:3
32:9,10 38:1
43:17 53:14
61:9 69:5 73:17
74:10 76:2
89:19 99:1
101:1 109:14,14
109:23 110:21
113:1 129:12
130:11 135:8,10
135:14 148:22 149:2,7,7
jobs 68:23 139:10
Joe 38:19
John 11:7,10,12
12:5,7,10 13:14
13:22 14:6
Johnny 141:17
141:17,18 143:5
joint 70:11
judgment 20:3,11
49:11 67:5,12
Julie 64:18,19,23 July 42:2,5 46:10
50:18,18 51:2
149:11 150:1
June 9:21

jury 40:18,23
K
keep 32:20
110:13
kept 118:23 134:19
Kevin 10:4 11:3
11:10 12:7,19 key 40:15 47:14
47:17 48:4
58:15 59:15,18
65:19 87:15 91:9 92:5,17
keys 52:3 85:16
85:16,17,18 kids 10:1
kin 153:16
kind 51:6,6,21
73:7,17 88:9 107:14 108:10
126:8 128:4
144:16
Kinera 1:4 3:21 22:23 67:6
77:21 79:17
80:4 86:14
88:17 105:20 136:7 151:12
knew 71:23 72:14
80:3 86:23 87:1
87:4,6,9,10,19 88:13 90:3,6,6
90:15 91:1
109:8 131:8
136:4 144:18 know 12:14 15:6
16:2,3,8 17:3
18:5,7 20:5 22:11 26:5 29:8
31:21 32:20
33:9,12,18,19
34:20 36:15 37:16,19,22,23
41:12 43:3,4,5
43:10 44:2,18
45:8 55:10,13 56:8 57:5,6
58:5,9,10 59:19
59:20 60:20,22

(1.2.6.17.00	
61:3,6,17,22	
62:2,6 63:5,7	
65:18 67:22	
68:19,20,22,23	
72:22 76:8,11	
76:14,15,15	
77:18,21 78:2,5	
79:21 80:2,5,8	
80:16 82:3,19	
84:13 89:16	
90:3,17,21	ı
92:10 93:21	
94:17,19,20	
95:7 96:8,21	
•	
97:6 98:8,10,13	
98:15,22 99:5	
99:10,13,17,20	
100:1,4,7,12,16	
101:6,17 102:13	
102:15,19,20	
103:1,2,3,12,15	
103:16 105:4	
106:17,20 107:3	
107:13,18,23	
108:3,6 110:7	
110:11 112:13	
112:14,16,17,17	l
113:1,9,11,12	
113:16 116:8,20	1
119:12 120:7	
122:16 123:6	
124:1,5 126:9	
126:15 127:6	
128:11 129:17	
130:9 132:23	
137:3 139:17,19	١
139:22 141:7,12	l
141:16 142:7,12	
144:17 146:11	
147:9,15,20	
149:1,4 150:7	l
knowledge 36:12	ļ
38:3 90:2 96:13	
96:17 97:22	
99:1 104:21	
147:12 152:7	
known 96:5	
147:1 148:1	
149:6	
Irnowe 36.8	

knows 36:8

1
L
L 1:12 4:7
labor 100:10
lady 31:2 61:8
106:2 107:19
109:3 110:4,9
111:1
laid 148:15,16
Large 1:20 5:3
late 37:3 130:20
130:20,21 131:3
131:5 132:17
Lateefah 3:4 6:8
Law 3:5,11
laws 2:6
lawsuit 6:4 14:3
14:18 15:1,7
40:6,16 65:23
67:19
lawsuits 14:13
15:4
lawyer 22:13,20
23:14,18,20 85:15 86:7
83:13 80:7 leader 73:23
leading 2:12
learn 61:11 138:9
leave 27:22 29:5
42:7 52:14 62:7
74:21 76:7 80:3
115:20 119:2
139:16
leaving 53:13
60:21 118:6
122:23 140:1
Lee 5:20,21 9:14
12:23 14:20
17:15 151:5
LeeAnn 35:9
38:5,11 147:6
left 31:14 42:5
52:2,19 63:3
66:9 74:22 75:2
88:7 115:21
117:5,11 119:5
150:23
Legal 17:20
length 96:17
let's 31:17 46:21

88:21 license 8:17,19 9:2,9 16:7,12 lie 147:2 lied 147:6,8 line 21:23 40:5,8 154:3 **list** 64:13 86:20 89:6 104:13,19 118:23 listed 104:23 listen 128:3,4,5,6 128:12 little 11:18,19 25:16 31:17 36:16 39:22 89:2 102:6 117:20 122:9 129:9 131:18,21 139:5,14 149:15 Littlejohn 148:8 148:12 live 11:20 12:1 31:9 38:22 54:11 63:10 148:12 151:6,11 lived 9:20 11:14 lives 9:22 112:17 112:18 148:11 148:13 living 12:12 63:8 **Loans** 15:8 located 33:7 49:7 73:11 location 26:16 70:3 log 88:3 long 9:20 12:18 13:14 26:18 27:20 31:13 33:9,19 38:5 39:18 40:10 47:16 49:15 50:22 55:19 56:7 62:19 72:9 72:12,16 74:2 75:17 89:12 92:19 96:5 101:7,7 107:15 107:16 108:23

Page 161

,	1	1	1	
113:8 122:11,14	26:22 28:6 29:9	95:22	101:16,23	MLK 3:6
125:10,14 133:8	29:10 33:4,16	marriages 12:8	103:12 109:19	mobile 9:19 36:3
135:11 150:13	33:16 48:11,13	married 12:5,19	110:11 125:15	151:5,11
150:14	49:14 50:5,20	12:21 13:14	126:19,23 133:5	mom 35:16 36:6
longer 30:11	52:1 53:1 55:18	38:11 39:2,3,11	138:3 140:4	37:6 38:5,11
39:21 60:18	56:1,15 57:16	39:18,20,21	148:9	39:2 42:18,21
89:11 138:5	57:17,19 58:17	40:9 70:17	meant 82:19	43:6 134:2
139:18	58:20 61:1,20	114:7,9	medical 62:7,23	147:6
Long's 72:21	61:21,23 62:1	marry 39:23	medications 7:14	moment 148:15
114:15	68:21 75:9,18	Marvin 33:8	7:17	mom's 35:7 37:5
look 44:1,18 45:7	78:5,20 80:14	106:3,21 109:5	meet 96:2	95:21 151:10
46:7 101:5	80:19,20 81:2,5	Matilda 14:21	meeting 78:17	Monday 65:3,3
137:3 138:14	81:6 82:8 84:9	16:3	79:13 80:4	money 36:5 52:21
looked 112:10	86:15 88:12,16	matter 22:12	81:14,17 83:12	53:1,11,17 55:1
looking 129:12	89:4,9 90:13,18	matters 20:18	85:21 134:7	Montgomery
lot 115:19 116:7	91:2,14,15,16	ma'am 19:1	140:7 141:7,9	17:17
126:21 138:4,5	91:17,21 92:3,4	141:11,19,23	142:9 150:5	month 27:21
147:20	92:8 93:2,9,15	145:23 146:20	meetings 81:22	36:17,20 47:18
Louisiana 11:21	93:22 94:13,16	McDonald 3:20	134:8 149:16	47:18 68:13
12:15	101:3 102:10,17	6:10 32:12,13	memory 102:5	96:7
love 1:4 3:21 6:4	103:5,6,11,20	32:22 33:9,22	mental 18:10	monthly 82:1
6:5,9 22:20	108:11 109:1	34:3 37:17,21	mention 63:19	months 26:20
23:11 65:8 67:6	117:7,14 121:12	38:1 40:13	65:20 79:12	72:19 75:20
67:15,18 69:1	121:14,16,19	42:22 46:23	122:9 124:8	101:9 102:9,18
77:22 79:17	122:3,12 123:22	48:4 56:5,6	143:23	102:22 103:10
82:12 84:15	125:4,13 126:2	57:4 79:16 81:2	mentioned 80:15	103:19 104:1
86:8,14,20	132:9 134:10,12	83:13 84:3 97:2	93:6 97:13	Morris 14:21
88:17 89:3,8	134:14 143:11	97:3 99:7,12,19	104:17	Morrison 64:19
90:14,17 92:7	143:17 144:15	100:11 103:9	message 119:2	65:9
135:8	144:19	104:14 108:7	123:1 150:23	mother 36:14
Love's 22:13,20	managers 79:13	109:11 110:8,13	messed 116:15	41:3
76:11 136:7	84:7 102:21	110:17 111:1,11		Moundville 12:1
Luta 145:23	141:8 142:4,6	111:17 113:9	96:6	12:3 38:23
lying 127:23	150:8	116:3,18,21	Middle 17:16	95:16,19
L-E-E 5:21	manager's 81:14	118:18 121:5,21	Mike 148:8,12	move 116:11
M	81:17 85:21	122:10 123:22	Mike's 63:11	moved 95:14
	133:20 141:6	125:7,16 126:1	mileage 133:9,18	136:14
maid 73:19	managing 58:22	126:8 129:10,15	134:11,17	moving 47:3,5
mail 150:23	March 12:20	130:4 132:5	149:12,21,23	Muhammad 3:4
maintaining	31:16 70:18	146:2,18	151:1	4:5 6:8 10:11
100:8	marital 40:22	McDonald's 33:2	military 13:19	18:23 19:8 20:8
making 63:7	mark 44:16	34:9 41:17 42:4	mind 35:19	20:16 21:1,16
110:19	marked 44:7,22	42:17 43:9	mine 21:2 26:4	22:7 23:21 24:8
mall 75:12,13,14	45:13 46:14	55:20 102:21	151:15	24:13,19,23
manage 57:15	105:12 137:8	103:4 147:13	minute 90:9	36:7 40:4,9
58:21	marking 43:23	mean 9:18 18:15	minutes 25:7,7	45:18 62:12
management	45:5 105:7	19:1,5 30:16	93:7 128:17	71:7 76:20 77:6
50:4 58:18,19	137:1	67:8 68:12	mistake 131:15	85:11 88:18
75:7 130:17	marriage 34:1	76:15 84:21	150:2	116:19 128:14
manager 6:10	35:5 40:13,14	87:8 90:4	mixed 119:4	129:1 138:15

Page 162

141:2,5 146:19
146:21
Muhammad's
19:18
multi-page 44:1
45:7
music 128:4,5,6

N N 1:12 3:1 4:2 124:16 126:12 126:15 127:8 128:7 148:1 name 5:18 6:1 10:3 29:8 30:9 30:12,13 34:5 34:15,18 35:8 37:4,5,6 39:14 43:10 52:11 54:6,8 59:2 64:15 69:22 70:8,12,13 94:17,19 106:18 106:19 112:3,16 116:13 141:16 141:16 151:7,14 named 106:7 names 10:8 112:6 141:10,12 142:5 142:7 Nash 3:12 nature 29:12 necessary 2:10 need 61:2 79:16 86:22 88:22 112:13 141:3 needed 67:20 91:2 109:14,20 111:7 116:12 needing 92:22

93:1 110:2

neither 153:16

39:2 41:15

52:19 66:20

never 9:10 15:23

47:22 52:6,8,17

80:10 93:14.22

94:16 95:2,11

118:1 119:7.9

127:11,16

129:23 130:7 132:8 133:10 134:8,21 140:14 143:17 144:19 147:6,7,8,10 148:4 149:21 151:3 new 27:12 56:1 100:2 newer 137:17 night 28:2,23 65:13 117:2,3,5 nobody's 141:16 nods 39:13 71:5 non-prescription 7:16 normally 53:22 north 3:16 54:12 54:14,16 **NORTHERN 1:2** Notary 1:19 5:2 152:21 Notch 73:6 74:7 74:22 notice 45:20 75:3 79:12 85:19 137:12 **noticed** 130:13 November 31:15 42:11 51:17 56:21 64:8 67:3 72:17 number 20:3 46:3 67:5 118:20 119:5,21 120:1 138:17,18 numbers 118:23 N-R 114:8 0 O 1:12

N-R 114:8 O 1:12 oath 7:8 93:13,18 105:9 132:3 object 20:16 23:21 36:7 40:4 45:18 62:12 71:7 76:20,21 77:6 85:11 88:18 116:19 138:15 142:16

143:8,14,18,22 144:7,10 145:2 145:9,13 146:13 146:19 objection 21:15 22:8 36:11 62:17 145:5 objections 2:11 2:14 observed 95:12 occasion 105:19 106:1 113:22 115:10 150:18 occasions 41:23 42:16 104:9 105:22 occur 23:1 October 49:10 79:12 81:11 137:5 offered 2:16 office 19:16,18 20:4 25:1,2 88:7 118:14,21 Ogletree 3:12 oh 16:14 19:9 30:9 37:12 49:17 59:9 60:11 85:2,8 127:21 151:11 okay 5:23 7:4,7 7:13 8:4,7,22 9:13,16,20,22 10:2,20 11:6,17 13:12,17 14:10 14:18 15:20 16:5,18 17:3,16 18:6 19:7,14 20:14 23:11,15 23:17 24:3 25:10,16 27:4,8 27:17 28:4,12 28:20 29:15 32:3,7,11 33:19 34:8,11,20 35:10,11 36:23 37:10,13,15 38:11,14,16 39:4,11 41:8,23

42:11,21 43:12

43:17 46:10,20 47:4,7,10,20 48:19 50:7,13 50:17 51:4,15 51:23 52:9 54:18 55:14 56:12,17,20 57:11,15,19,23 58:13,16 59:4 60:7 61:14,17 62:2,16,19,22 63:1,16 64:17 64:22 65:20 67:17 69:15 71:3 73:20 74:5 74:7,18 75:1,11 76:3 77:4 78:10 78:19 79:4,9 80:5,20 81:1,7 81:16,22 82:3 83:2,9,18,23 85:1,20 86:2,23 87:10,17 89:12 89:15,18 90:8,9 90:17 91:20 92:12,16,19,21 93:21 94:3,11 94:17 95:3,6,11 95:15 99:5,21 101:8,11 102:2 102:7,15,20 103:8,16,23 104:6,12 105:2 105:15 106:11 106:17 107:10 107:16,18 108:3 108:11 109:17 111:10,21 112:13,19 113:1 114:17 115:12 115:18,23 116:17 117:8,17 117:21 120:3 121:4,8,11,21 122:2,14,22 123:4,16 124:8 124:16,19 125:16 130:13 131:23 132:7,10

135:1 137:16

139:6,11,13,22 140:5,8,23 145:20 147:21 148:20 149:10 149:17 150:7,12 150:18 151:2,11 old 7:5 10:16 11:22 36:18 39:6 41:9 75:21 98:15,22 151:10 older 98:6,8 once 17:13 20:10 20:11 30:10 116:9 120:11,13 124:1,2 136:12 ones 104:23 105:4 141:20 143:2,3 one's 29:18 on-hands 87:5 Opelika 1:21 5:9 7:3,3 9:14 26:11,17 27:9 27:15 30:11 49:23 74:17 106:2 109:4 110:18 114:4 148:13 open 148:23 opened 26:19 operating 100:10 operations 99:18 opinion 103:23 oral 5:12 152:8 order 14:7,9 22:1 56:23 originally 11:11 ought 109:7,15 **outside** 66:14 83:9 84:4,9 overhear 83:3 overheard 84:16 owe 18:8 36:6 owed 17:23 18:2 owes 36:13,15,22 owned 96:21 97:22 145:12 owner 97:10,16 144:23 ownership 97:7

P	performance	point 17:22 47:10	privilege 20:17	purchase 65:14
	139:23	55:23 56:12	21:9,13 22:6	purposes 8:8
P1:12 3:1,1	period 37:20	59:7,20 109:22	privileges 20:21	141:4
page 45:19 46:7	permission 21:17	126:1 132:5	privy 110:13	pursuant 5:5
105:17 113:20	21:19	146:1	probably 17:17	put 67:21,23
154:3	person 43:4	policy 53:5 72:1,6	20:1 36:9	68:15 75:3
pages 44:13	78:13 107:21	position 26:21	problem 40:11	101:22 105:3
paid 31:5 71:18	119:12 127:3	28:21 33:2 47:1	problems 18:11	121:22 137:23
71:21 133:10,10	personal 53:2,11	47:11,13 49:14	102:4	138:9
149:17,21	90:1 96:13,17	57:23 59:13,14	Procedure 5:6	putting 79:18
painter 13:5	97:22 99:1	59:19 65:17	proceeding 17:18	104:9 108:9
paper 88:3	104:20	82:4 86:15	17:18	P.C 3:13
papers 39:8,10	personally 95:11	88:12,16 89:4	proceedings 5:13	
paperwork 43:20	personany 93.11	89:10 90:14,19	promote 125:16	Q
86:23 87:11,11	124:21	91:21 92:8 93:9	promoted 47:11	qualifications
87:17 88:10,13	Phenix 12:12	103:11 107:23	47:17 48:10,13	86:18
88:15	79:13 81:10	114:16,21,23	48:16 58:15	qualified 68:6,8
paragraph	83:9 85:21	121:19,23 122:3	79:3 81:4 101:2	86:14,17 88:11
105:16,19	134:7 140:8	122:6,12 123:22	101:10 102:16	89:3,9,19 90:13
106:15 113:19	141:7 142:2	125:13,17 126:2	102:22 103:4,9	quarterly 82:2
113:21 115:9	150:6	132:9	103:20 118:10	question 8:10
130:13	phone 20:9	positions 33:12	121:18 122:12	46:4 76:21
pardon 117:23	120:23 121:1	111:14	122:15,19	88:20 111:10
parking 115:19	122:20 123:15	possible 103:8,14	125:12 126:2	138:8 139:1
116:7	physical 18:11	118:8	promotion 48:8	questioning 40:5
Parkway 33:8	pickup 87:3	precipitated 61:4	48:20 49:16	questions 2:12,13
49:20 106:3,21	pickups 87:2	prejudiced 104:8	50:3 123:21	6:3 8:1 21:10
109:5	picture 41:10	104:15 105:21	promotions	21:14 22:16,18
part 49:10 97:10	piece 88:3	prepare 18:13	51:12 58:3,11	141:3 153:8
97:16 144:23	Pig 69:8	prescription 7:13	58:13 61:18,21	quick 88:21
particular 78:22	Piggly 26:15 27:9	present 3:19 6:6	74:13	128:14
120:12 138:13	27:11 28:6,12	6:12 85:15	prompted 22:19	quit 76:10
parties 1:15 2:13	28:16 60:12,16	presently 26:12	promptly 87:2	quite 82:21 89:14
100:18 153:17	60:21 65:1	pretty 85:22	proof 130:15,19	quote 102:7
part-time 28:5	66:15 67:21	previously 12:4	130:23 131:2,12	
passenger's 115:17	68:7 69:7	38:1,12 47:22	132:12 144:14	R
pay 35:22 37:1	135:13 150:13	64:10 103:9	prospective	R 3:1 153:1 154:1
51:9 66:19	pipe 148:18	print 153:10	109:18 110:15	154:1
71:22	pizza 75:15	printed 131:18	110:21 111:13	race 72:21,23
	place 3:14 6:20	printout 131:21	111:18	racially 126:9
paying 36:23 payment 35:22	19:15 49:9	prior 2:16 27:8	protection 14:6	racist 127:6
36:18,21	75:15	28:15 30:20	82:7,8	raise 51:9
pejorative 127:11	placed 93:1	41:12 47:20	protects 46:4	raised 6:19 12:2
127:17	plaintiff 1:5 3:3	51:13 73:4 74:7	proud 136:15	random 107:20
	6:6	75:6 88:15	prove 144:14	rap 128:5
people 61:13,13	plead 16:10,16	110:4,9 129:23	provide 134:13	read 152:5
Pepperell 59:1,2 70:5,6	pleading 16:5	149:10 150:1	provided 89:5	reading 2:2
	please 5:18 10:7	private 83:6	99:6,10	real 9:5 13:13
percent 101:16 125:19 132:15	104:19	privately 126:22	Public 1:19 5:3	89:17 118:22
143.17 134.13	pled 15:23 16:2	126:23	152:21	really 17:6 29:18
	•		1	1

34:13 35:23	104:1	52:7 104:16	86:5,12 87:21	127:22
64:1 84:20,23	regarding 20:18	respective 1:15	88:9 91:22 92:6	
101:6 142:18	144:2	respond 8:11	92:20 93:6,10	75:15,18 76:7
148:8 150:11	regional 78:5	124:19	95:1 97:3 98:4	•
reason 32:4 75:1	regularly 128:7	response 8:13	98:23 102:14	school 25:17,20
78:22 99:14,21	related 33:22	120:3 135:19	105:6 107:8	26:7,11 50:20 51:10 94:2
100:13,20	34:3 40:12,14	responsibilities	108:8 109:21	133:21 149:8,11
101:14 115:1	81:7 113:10,17	29:3	110:1 113:19	schools 50:15
118:2 120:10	120:17	responsible 100:8		Seasons 69:22
143:13,20	relating 2:6	134:11	117:12 118:20	seat 115:16,17
144:21 145:3	relation 144:4	restraining 14:7	120:7 124:7	second 29:1
154:3	relationship 38:6	14:9	125:10 126:1,5	53:14 95:22
reasons 79:1,4	41:4	result 22:15	129:8 131:10	113:19 128:20
89:18 90:23	relationships	153:18	132:18 135:13	section 113:20
recall 16:5,20	40:23	retail 88:4	136:6,14 137:20	
17:19 31:19	relatives 57:4	returned 119:9	138:14 140:1	see 40:5 64:18
48:12 51:23	relevance 40:6,10	returns 55:7	149:8 150:14	92:6,12 105:18
52:5 56:17	remember 24:21	Revenue 17:23	151:16,18	105:22 113:21
79:18 93:4	31:22 39:6	review 18:17	Road 9:14 54:16	124:22 136:15
94:22 95:5	47:15 48:14	revocation 9:6	73:12 151:5	seeing 38:9 93:4
104:9 105:5	50:18 51:22	revoked 9:2,10	room 6:7	seen 65:13 72:19
130:3 142:5	52:9,13 57:13	9:11 16:13,14	roughly 36:13	132:8 135:14
receive 16:23	59:2 74:20	Rhodes 31:8 54:2	39:7 47:16	140:10
28:9 48:8 51:5	77:14 81:17	Richardson	98:15	selling 94:15
51:9,21 58:14	82:2 88:8 102:1	14:22	Royal 69:17,19	send 43:14,16
74:12,18 87:7	104:22,23	rid 61:9 79:17	69:20,21,23	87:7 88:5,6
received 28:13	106:19 107:5	ride 133:22	Rule 5:5	91:3
49:15 51:5	112:2,3,6	right 7:2 10:7,22	rules 2:6 5:6	sent 146:7,8
58:11 89:4	114:19 117:22	11:14 12:4,18	run 150:19	sentence 16:23
recognize 44:2,19	120:20 124:1	13:2 15:4,11	runs 73:13	sentenced 16:21
45:8 137:4	126:20 141:10	16:20 17:22		Separately 123:8
recollection	141:15,20	18:19 23:2,2	<u> </u>	September 39:9
119:23	rental 96:22	25:12 26:12,17	S 1:12,12 3:1 4:7	48:16
recommended	97:18	27:16 28:15	154:1	serious 136:1
121:17 129:15	report 30:1,8	30:20 31:17	safe 53:2,11 87:4	serve 13:19
recommending	55:6	34:15 35:7 37:4	salaried 76:3	served 44:20
130:4	reported 30:10	37:8 38:8,18	salary 26:23	52:23
record 5:19 6:7	reporter 5:2	42:14,16 43:7	sales 81:18	Server 74:11
10:11 22:8 40:17 46:13	10:12 32:19	43:14 46:1 47:6	Sammy 148:10	service 18:1 73:8
51:16 62:18	reporter's 8:8	47:15 48:3,17	Sanders 112:20	Services 17:20
86:5	reports 81:21	49:13,18 50:2,9	112:21,22,22	set 146:10
records 32:1	represent 22:3	50:19 51:1,12	113:10 129:9,16	seven 66:6
48:16	representing	53:23 55:17	129:17,18 130:5	sexually 30:14
redo 150:3	22:13	59:16 60:17	130:9 145:15	sheet 131:21
reduced 153:9	represents	63:10 66:23	sat 139:5	shift 28:23 29:1
referred 127:16	153:11	67:2 68:15	saw 41:15 46:14	Shirley 141:15
referring 32:12	request 149:13	70:22 71:23	81:11 150:13	142:1 143:7
34:12 82:12	requirement 104:4	77:17,21 80:15	saying 71:8,14	shit 117:23
86:20 90:14	respect 13:21	82:9,19 83:15	115:4 139:20	shopping 66:18
00.20 00.17	200pect 13.21	83:16 84:2 85:5	says 103:18	66:19 136:22

ı	1	1	1	
short 64:12	42:19 43:13,16	118:19 119:21	75:8,9 86:3	38:17 94:3
shortly 48:22	44:11,15 45:1,4	120:2,18 121:13	88:19,20 98:3	stepfather's
show 32:1 43:22	45:15,17 46:9	121:15,20 122:1	103:3,22 105:17	34:18
45:5 48:16	46:12,17 47:9	122:4,7,17,20	110:22 117:8	Stephens 64:16
105:6 130:17	47:12,23 48:2,6	123:9 124:10,12	119:3 126:13,15	65:12
137:1	48:9,21 49:1,5	125:6,9 126:4	127:19 142:13	stepped 56:4
showing 51:7	49:12,22 50:1,6	129:13 130:2,6	sort 86:7	109:13
79:6 131:14,19	50:12 51:3,8,8	130:8,12 132:2	sound 42:14	step-grandmot
shown 104:8,15	51:11,18 52:8	135:18 136:8,18	48:17 82:9	34:13
105:21	52:18,22 53:3,6	136:21,23	SOUTHERN 1:3	Stewart 3:13
shows 45:20	53:9,12,16 54:7	137:10,15,21	speak 23:13 37:9	STIPULATED
shrink 100:9	54:20,23 55:22	138:7 140:2,4	37:11 123:5,10	1:14 2:1,9
shutdown 148:21	56:2,6,14,16,22	140:10,13	123:16	stipulation 5:7
sick 61:8	57:2 59:17 60:3	150:17,21	speaking 8:11	stock 47:2 58:2
side 83:21 109:13	60:6,15 62:5	151:13	specific 138:16	87:6
sign 92:23	63:18,20 64:20	sister 34:22,23	spell 10:12 26:3	store 27:12 30:11
signature 2:2	65:10 66:2,11	35:2 147:14	spick 127:14	30:12 33:5
46:8 152:1	66:13,16 67:1	sisters 34:7,10	spoke 19:8 24:14	48:23 49:2,3,7
signatures 44:12	69:3 70:2,7,10	sitting 18:6 20:2	92:14 123:7	49:21 50:5 52:1
signed 39:8,9	71:13,16,18	20:23 21:11	125:3 139:9	52:2,3,4,10,10
45:9,9 105:9	72:11,14,20	22:2 32:14 46:1	150:22	52:14,19,20,23
137:5	73:10,21 74:14	49:11 59:21	spoken 18:19	53:2,11 56:10
similarities	74:17 75:5,16	63:6 70:23	spring 106:1,11	57:13,14,16,17
137:12	76:4,10 77:10	85:14 89:15	110:18	58:20,21 61:20
simply 6:3	77:13,20 78:1,4	96:8,12,16 97:4	stand 93:19	65:15 78:18,20
single 9:16 84:8,9	78:7,11 79:14	98:19 111:23	126:12,15	78:20,21 79:5
110:20 111:12	79:20 80:7,9,11	115:19 149:20	standing 83:7,11	79:13 80:14,20
sir 5:22 7:6,9,12	80:21,23 81:9	situation 124:20	83:17 108:8	81:2,5,6,10
7:15,18,22 8:3,6	81:13,15 82:10	six 10:19 130:13	142:19 146:10	83:10,20 91:1,6
8:15,18,21,23	82:14,16 83:11	slung 85:18	start 8:14 57:18	91:12,15,16,22
9:3,11,19 10:6	85:4 86:9,11	smiling 135:23	started 15:9 19:6	92:9 93:15,22
11:1,13,16 12:6	87:14,16,23	Smoak 3:13	38:9 47:6 56:10	94:13,18,23
12:9,11,13 13:1	90:15 91:7,10	smoke 83:8 84:1	57:14,22 58:22	95:4,8,12,18
13:3,20 14:4,12	91:13,23 93:3,5	142:21,22	129:20 135:13	96:10,14,19,22
15:13,17,19	93:11,17,20	smoking 83:8,12	state 1:19 5:3,18	97:8,18 99:3,8
16:17,19 17:11	94:4,6,10,10,21	84:5,5	8:20 11:15 18:2	99:12,19 100:2
18:9,18 19:1,11	95:10,13,17	Social 45:20 46:3	153:3	100:3,9,18
23:10,19 24:6	96:1,11,15,20	46:15	statement 101:4	102:23 103:2,3
24:17 25:4,9,15	96:23 97:5,17	socialize 66:14	102:11 131:14	103:5 106:3,20
25:19,21 26:8	97:19 98:1,3,9	sold 35:21	132:1,4,12	106:21 107:2,19
26:13 27:7,14	98:12,14,21	somebody 133:21	STATES 1:1	108:7,11 109:4
27:16 28:8,11	99:4 101:19	song 128:2,2	stating 62:17	110:18 113:4,5
28:14,19 29:4	104:11 105:14	songs 128:8	stay 146:7	114:4 117:5,6
29:16 31:6,12	105:23 106:13	sorry 7:3 11:19	stealing 77:1,5	117:11,14 118:6
32:13,17 33:1	106:22,22 107:5		stenotype 153:8	120:17 121:1,10
33:21 34:22	107:12,17	32:21 35:2	step 62:9,20	121:14,16
35:1,6,12 36:4	108:13,15,19,22		stepdad 34:4	123:10,13,14
37:14 38:4,10	109:2 111:9	45:16 54:13	37:10	125:4 126:2,3
38:13,15 41:11	113:8 114:11	58:20 60:5	stepdad's 37:6	129:12 130:10
41:14,16,19	115:7 118:12,15	69:18 71:20	stepfather 37:16	134:10 140:7

142:1 143:12,17	58:8 68:2 85:22	135:9 140:6,9	88:21 89:23	144.17.17
144:2,15,23	86:4 88:8 89:14		94:12 95:3	144:17,17 things 19:2 20:14
145:8,12,22	89:17 98:19,21	150:19	106:10 110:20	20:20 21:18
146:6 147:13	101:5,16 106:9	talking 8:14 15:2	111:19 112:9	24:14 66:17
150:6,8	107:5 110:6	23:5 36:3 37:15	117:9 118:13	86:22 89:6
stores 50:15	118:7,22 120:5	82:22 83:17	136:5 144:8,12	think 15:14 25:11
78:16 92:2	123:18 125:19	85:14,23 89:2	147:2	26:19 30:12
store's 99:18	125:23 128:16	115:23 116:2,5	telling 21:12	36:16 45:20
story 76:14	133:14,15	116:10 117:3,10		49:18 51:16
straight 41:7 80:4	148:18,19	129:8 130:18	126:11,14	54:17 56:9,19
stressful 139:21	150:10	133:18 139:14	134:19	58:7,7,22,23
strike 88:12	suspended 9:2,12	talks 148:9	Tennessee 119:19	62:1 65:2,4
139:15	16:7 17:2 84:19	Tally 34:17,19,21	term 127:12	68:6 71:7 77:1
stuck 134:2	85:6,19	35:1,5,9,11	terminated 23:6	79:15 82:1
stuff 24:3 81:21	suspension 9:6,8	36:13 38:6	69:9 72:9,17	85:22 87:8 88:7
120:17	sworn 5:15	40:14 41:4 57:4	76:13,17 117:4	95:1,20 107:8
subject 22:11	152:14	86:16 88:15	134:22 135:17	107:14 116:17
submitted 93:13		89:4 94:5,11	termination 61:4	120:19 122:11
149:12	T	95:3,9,23 96:2,5	77:18 107:11	125:3,18 133:13
subpoena 22:1	T 1:12,12 4:7,7	96:9,18 98:5	133:3,7 134:17	134:6 142:18
44:19	153:1,1 154:1,1	99:5,10,17	135:3 140:15	145:16 148:17
subpoenaed	take 6:20 7:13	100:1,7 102:17	150:20	150:9
63:21,23 64:4	19:15 30:4 44:1	139:15,17	terms 20:17	thinking 26:20
65:5	44:18 45:6 46:6	143:10 147:1,11	testified 5:16	42:10 50:9
Subscribed	49:9 66:12	148:14 149:1	15:11 24:11	139:13
152:14	88:21 114:20	Tally's 34:23	89:8,20 90:11	third 47:14,17
subsequent 60:1	128:14,16	95:7 98:10 99:1	94:8 95:20	48:4 58:15
60:10 95:21	133:23 137:3	147:12	125:20 126:6	59:15,18 61:15
substances 21:2	taken 1:18 88:23	Tammy 64:14	132:19 144:9	65:19 87:15
sued 14:10,15,16	128:18 152:8	65:12	145:11,16	91:8 92:4,17
14:22	153:7	Tammy's 65:17	testify 7:21 20:20	100:18 108:15
suffering 7:19	takes 37:1 102:9	Target 27:10,10	22:2 62:14 64:5	thirties 98:17
Suite 3:15	103:18	27:12,18 28:10	65:6,21 143:16	Thomas 52:11
summer 75:23	talk 8:8 21:17	28:16 60:14	145:7	thought 64:3
114:1,12 115:5	22:19 31:17	taught 87:5,9	testifying 41:2	81:1 116:12
supervise 27:2,6	37:20 63:16	tax 55:7	93:18 132:3	139:5
73:22	64:22 65:8,23 66:3 81:18	taxes 18:1,8,9	testimony 9:9	three 10:1,5 20:6
supervised 99:17	107:7 108:6	tears 117:15,17	18:7 52:6 54:18	44:13 68:13
supervision 99:6	116:9 122:23	technically	70:22 93:19	75:19,19
99:11 153:10	125:1 138:11	139:19	129:22 152:8	throwed 116:14
supervisor 48:5	139:8 147:17,20	telephone 20:7	Thank 151:17,18	Thursdays 53:22
supervisory 29:2	150:11	24:23 120:21	Thanksgiving	54:19
supposed 81:20 83:23 133:10	talked 20:9,15	125:11	42:2	Ticket 16:9
150:3	32:9 63:13	tell 7:11 14:13	theirs 150:8	Tiffany 1:10,17
	64:11 65:11	22:3 23:16,20	thereto 2:17	5:11,14,20
supposedly 36:6 109:4	67:18 90:22	25:16 29:13,15	153:9	40:20,22 70:15
sure 9:5 13:13	107:6 110:20	35:19 50:17	thing 8:12 67:10	Tiger 27:16 49:7
	111:12,18	58:10 59:10	77:2 86:7	tills 87:1
18:18 19:13,19	127:19 129:3	65:5 70:16 79:1	116:23 118:13	time 2:15,15
54:9 55:10 58:7	141.17 147.3	84:15 85:5,12	131:19 144:16	15:18 19:4,7
	·	1	ı	

,		1	ı	
24:19 31:14	Todd 141:18	trip 25:10	41:1 71:10 72:5	wages 15:10
33:3 37:20 40:8	143:5	trips 66:12	110:22 117:9	wait 8:10,10,12
42:3,20 45:10	told 23:16 31:23	trouble 79:18	understood 53:7	134:20 142:22
46:22 48:5,7	42:11 48:15	82:12,20	72:5	148:22
50:13 51:19	60:23 61:1,13	truck 30:19 87:7	unh-unh 27:7	waiting 146:10
52:23 53:18	61:13 62:9,13	true 66:9 129:14	38:4 106:16	waived 2:3
55:23 57:20	62:19 63:23	129:18 137:14	128:3 132:23	walked 109:12
60:1 61:21	67:20 68:11	152:7 153:11	136:18	117:14
63:13 65:2,11	77:4,19 79:16	truth 7:11	union 69:21,23	Wal-Mart 28:17
70:14 72:7,18	84:19 85:7,13	truthfully 7:21	148:19	29:5 30:2,4,20
75:21 76:23	85:15,18 86:8	22:2	UNITED 1:1	31:1 70:5
79:6 81:20 82:4	91:3 93:23,23	try 8:8,12,12	Unloader 28:22	want 22:11,17
84:6 86:19 87:2	94:14 95:9 97:9	135:9 138:11	unloading 30:18	30:13 39:1 86:4
89:13 90:1,2	97:11,15 104:3	trying 40:7 76:23	untruthful	109:13 138:17
91:9,18,22 95:4	106:5 109:7,15	83:5 134:18	132:22	145:15
96:18 108:12,18	114:22 117:22	turned 110:9	upbringing 6:20	wanted 29:13
108:21 109:1,3	129:5 136:3	129:11	upper 130:17	30:16 62:9
109:18 110:15	143:10,16 144:4	Tuscaloosa 6:18	upset 84:23 118:5	85:14 107:23
111:8,11,12	144:13,18,22	6:21 12:3	use 53:2,11 70:4	121:22 125:23
114:10 116:10	145:7,11 146:7	Tuskeegee 3:7	114:7 124:16	134:17 136:14
117:15 119:10	146:14,15	25:3,5	128:7 148:4	wanting 42:9
121:12,15,16,17	toll-free 120:1	twice 20:10,12		86:6 91:19
121:23 122:18	Tommie 31:8	78:21 120:11,14	V	116:11 125:18
123:15 125:5	54:2	two 9:21 12:20	valid 8:16	warrant 17:4
129:23 133:16	Top 73:6 74:7,22	19:12 20:5	value 88:4	Warren 73:14,15
134:5,9 140:5	total 71:22 84:11	50:23,23 64:21	various 89:6	73:16
142:5 145:1	Town 27:16	67:11 68:13	100:17 126:19	wasn't 9:11 59:10
146:1 150:12	trailer 35:21 36:2	70:19 74:3,3	Vasquez 127:16	69:13 70:11
times 17:12 19:17	36:17,21	75:3 101:2	vehicle 133:23	72:3 83:15
19:23 20:3	train 102:9	102:9,18,22	vendor 87:21	95:13 100:11
25:11 30:3	trained 90:4,5	103:10,19 104:1	88:2	101:7 117:23
41:20 66:7	100:1	106:6 110:5	vendors 100:17	120:15 121:6,7
78:12,14 97:13	training 50:14,15	111:2,21 112:7	video 93:15,22	124:6 125:14
111:16 126:19	50:20 51:5,10	119:14 121:7	94:13 95:8	148:20
126:21 133:17	103:19 133:21	128:22 138:19	96:10,14,18,21	way 1:20 5:9 25:8
136:11 151:1	149:10	138:21	97:8,18 99:3	33:23 72:21
Timothy 12:10	transactions	typically 19:15	100:3 143:11	73:3 113:12
title 29:22	100:17	42:18 55:1	147:13	125:9 127:3,4
titled 151:6	transcript 152:6	81:16,23	videos 94:15	133:20 134:2,4
today 6:12 7:8,21	152:8 153:12	**	Village 49:20	149:4
18:6,14 20:2,23	transfer 48:23	U	violation 53:5	Weaver 78:9 79:8
21:11 22:2,14	49:9	U 1:12	72:1,6	119:3,8,9 123:2
32:14 45:3	transferred 91:1	uh-huh 7:1,6	violations 16:9	123:20 124:13
49:11 59:21	91:5 92:17	25:13 32:15	visit 96:4	125:12 140:11
65:21 70:23	Trawick 79:15	44:9 81:13	visited 151:12	week 50:19,20
89:15 93:19	81:11 82:5 84:3	106:8 113:23	voice 150:23	65:2 66:6 81:19
96:8,12,16 97:4	86:1 119:3	128:21 150:15	volition 63:3	92:20
98:16,20 111:23	Im	understand 6:5,8	VS 1:6	weekend 96:3
70.10,20 111.20	Trawick's 79:22			
132:4,19 143:21		7:7,10 8:1 21:5		121:9
•			W	

	ı			
weeks 50:23,23	135:14 150:13	workers 118:9	105:5 108:16,16	41,01,00,04,10
75:3 96:7 101:2		working 26:14	103.3 108.10,10	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
119:14 125:15	Williston 39:15	28:16 47:20	113:5,14 120:13	84:13,13 142:10
Wendy 57:11,20	39:16,19,23	48:3 54:21	126:23 127:1	1
60:8 77:7,7,9,1		57:16,20 59:11		100 3:15 101:16
77:19 79:3	Wilson 5:20,23	60:23 77:11	131:8,8 132:15 133:15 136:4,10	125:19 132:15
83:16,17 84:4	10:4,10 11:4	91:8 94:12 95:7	140:20,22	
90:4 91:19	12:8,19 13:2	95:12,13,18	140.20,22	11 11:23 137:6
114:4 116:11	70:17	97:13 103:18	147:23	11:00 28:2 29:1
118:23 120:20	window 93:1	106:4 107:1	year 19:10 31:16	1147-MHT 1:8
121:18 122:2,11		114:3 121:11	39:22 43:15	13 42:11 51:17
123:5,16,20	witness 2:3 5:11	127:4 129:20	55:11,15,15	56:21 72:17
125:1,12 141:19		145:21 148:14	70:18 74:3	137 4:13
141:21,21	71:5 151:18	workplace	98:13	14 38:7,8 41:9,13
142:19,20 143:1			years 7:5 9:21	152:9
150:9	witnesses 40:15	works 13:5	12:20 13:16	14th 1:21 5:8
Wendy's 57:23	woman 30:17	148:10,18	19:12 36:15,18	141-146 4:5
went 17:20 18:21	word 68:16 114:8	worth 117:23	36:19 38:7 41:9	146-151 4:4
20:4 23:17 25:2	124:16 126:17	worthless 118:4	67:11 70:19	1467 151:5,8
30:23 32:10	127:8,14 128:7	wouldn't 143:5,7	74:3,4 75:19	15 84:12,13
49:19 50:18,20	148:2	wreck 14:14	Yesterday 63:15	142:11
62:7,20 65:13	words 9:17	writing 103:17	young 76:8	16th 31:15
74:6,22 81:5	124:11,15	103:21,22	y'all 20:15 59:11	1601 58:23
86:15 95:2	126:12,15	written 71:4,11	60:16 66:18	17th 12:20 70:18
112:10 131:17	135:21	wrong 24:12 35:4	109:20 110:3	18 48:17 75:22 1819 3:16
weren't 75:4 76:9	work 13:2,4	86:13 102:3	111:6 119:20	186 9:14
West 3:6	26:12 27:8 28:3	122:8 137:11	120:4 136:16	100 9.14
we'll 45:23 46:1	28:15 30:21	wrote 71:11	120.4 130.10	2
90:8 138:21	31:13 53:14	93:16 113:22	\$	2 4:10 44:17,22
we're 11:9 46:1	57:5,12 60:9,11	W-I-L-L-I-S-T	\$100 55:3	2nd 26:17 49:21
85:23	60:14,16 62:3	39:17	\$400 36:16,17,20	49:22 52:10
we've 21:3 51:15	68:7 73:4 74:2		\$45 69:14 71:17	114:4
whichever 38:23	74:8 75:17 94:1	X	\$50 55:5	2:00 29:1
white 73:1 106:6	96:9 116:9	X 4:2,7	\$61 18:2	20 19:20 25:7,7
106:7 107:3	135:6 142:1		\$75 71:18,21,22	67:9,12 84:13
111:2,21 113:15	145:20 147:12	<u>Y</u>		142:10
114:5	worked 27:10,11	yeah 12:2 14:8,9		2000 9:5
Whitlock 57:11	28:17 47:22	16:8,14 17:2,2	05 31:15 42:9	2001 16:6,11,18
58:6 59:4,23	51:19 52:1	20:13 25:13	46:10 64:8	2002 13:18
61:18 62:3 64:7	53:18 56:10	34:14 39:3	150:1	2004 32:2 44:5
66:3 77:9,19	57:9 59:23	42:13,23 43:8	06 70:20	45:10 47:8,21
114:4 123:20	64:10 77:22	45:22 50:23	1	48:17 49:10
141:22	78:2,6 80:18	58:4 60:11,18	1 4.0 42 22 44 7	50:11
wife 34:6,9 43:9	90:16 93:14,22	61:23 64:1,11	1 4:9 43:23 44:7	2005 42:12 51:2
Wiggly 26:15	94:1,14,16 95:4	66:19 67:14	44:14	51:17 53:10
27:9,11 28:6,12	96:18 101:8	68:4,5 70:21	1st 105:9	55:9,10 56:21
28:16 60:12,16	127:12 142:2	73:1,16 77:2	1-800 119:21	67:3 79:12
60:21 65:1	143:11 149:7	80:18 83:19	10 10:17 11:23	81:11 106:2,9
66:15 67:21	worker 68:4,5	84:23 88:6	19:23 36:15,18	106:11 110:18
68:7 69:7	116:12	89:17,21 101:13	36:19 39:8	114:1,13 115:1
	1	1		, .

115:5 149:12 2006 137:6 2008 1:22 5:8 44:20 105:9 152:5,9,17 25th 39:9 27 7:4 28th 32:1
28th 32:1

3
3 4:11 45:6,13
46:8 105:17
113:20
3/21/80 6:16
30 5:5 16:21,22
16:23 25:7 67:9
67:12
3000 1:20 5:9
32 98:17
33 98:18
35203 3:17
36083 3:7
36804 9:15
3805 3:6

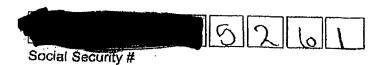
4
4 4:12 46:10
79:12 105:8,12
105:18 113:21
130:14 132:21
137:14,17 138:1
138:6,10 139:4
4th 42:2,5 50:18
50:19
420 9:14
44 4:9
45 4:10,11
5

3
5 4:13 105:17
137:2,8,13,20
138:2,10 139:3
5th 3:16
5-140 4:4
6
6 44:20
6519 49:19,20
65:16 78:20
114:13 121:3

7
7:00 28:3
8
8665 49:4,14
9
9:00 1:23 5:11
9600 33:6,7 46:23
48:4,19 55:18
57:14 115:19
121:2

DOLLAR GENERAL EMPLOYMENT FORM

1
1



TO BE COMPLETED BY THE EMPLOYE	# 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , 	
Write Name as it appears on the Social Security card to ensur Administration properly credits social security benefits. Managers inspect the social security card for accuracy.		E	YES NO is the primary reason for hiring this employee to: lixture/set-up a new store, relocate or permanently close a store, conduct classfer/semodeling work, or work ONLY during seasonal months as higher regular job?
CCOSS TIFFEAG First Name J	Middle Initial	P	VES NO If "NO" was chacked above, Will the employee average working 30 or more hours a week?
Street Address 1467 LOQ Pd 47		0 Y	DATE HIRED: May 28 04 New Hire OR Robins
Phone Number 334 746 7694 county	Zip Code 36804	ER	Store # or Cost Center 9600 Work State Alaba yr.a Employee's Position: (Check one below) Store Manager Ass't Manager Lead Clerk (3 rd Key) Clerk
CONTACT Phone LOS 2395 Relationship	Friend	S E C	Learning Center Intern OTHER (DC/Corp)/Flate Mgmg Hourly Base Rate \$ 5.55
Date of Birth 3-21-90 ETHNICTY (Rail Malden Name 1-100715	or Alaskan Native	T	OR Annual Base Salary \$ (Stores paid weekly, All others paid semi-monthly) store payments are distributed at the store each Enday before mention DC and Corporate ONLY
Marital Status	p≥nlc	ON	Supervisor
featurants a tenut t	perents of different races)		Status AF AP AT
LOCAL TAXES by WORK STATE	KENTUCKY:		
MARYLAND: In which County do you live? Do you live in Baltimore City? NO	Co you work C	<u>MCT</u> in the E	Boone County School District?
NEW YORK: Do you live in New York City?		ine Cumberia	Ind County School District?
Are you a resident of Yonkers City? YES NO	Employees working in JE Do You <u>live</u> in I	he Jefferson	County School District?
OHIO: In which City or Town do you live?	Co And Tive IV	ne cexifaye	AYETTE URBAN COUNTY Ille Urban Co. School District?
PENNSYLVANIA: On you May In at Township OR Berough OR City?	Employees working in M. De you <u>live</u> in t Employees working in SC	Rederal ed	County School District?
What is the name of the Township/Borough/City?	Do you <u>live</u> in t	lhe Scoll Col	Inty School District?
in which Public School District do you live?	Employees working in W/ Do you <u>live</u> in t	lhe Warren C	NTY GUNNY School District? Freen School District?
This document is hiended to comply with Esotion \$1-10-30 of the S.C. Gode of Laws, 1976, each amended.		A	Seriodi Districty
Employee Signature (I certify the above information is correct)	X Man		My forell
Date: 5/28/04	Date: M	al 23	or signature
White=HR Yellow=Empl		A. P	nk=Manager 3

DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT



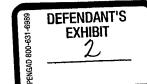
Dollar General Background Check Authorization

	Social Secu	crity #			
DR DOLLAR GENERAL USE C	INLY				
anagers call GIS to process. Aut	horization #: 3964808	E	Pate of E	Birth: Q 3	J2day Jear
ee envelope for processing instruct			Are you	at least 18	years of age:
Please print all information (Use		L			⊇ No
1700		:			
full Name (print)	Hacris	leur.		1001	2773
Al.	Malden/Other Names Used Year o	of Name Ch	. • -	Driver's Lic	ense Number
state of Issue	Current Street Address	apeli	ro-	<u>al</u>	POYOLE
L0Q. 11		City		State	Zip Code
County of Residence How long	at current address?				
·				•	
Please list all former addresses for City State	the past five years:		tanni i sherb	* * * ****	## ###################################
Glate	County	mo./yr.	to	mo./yr.	
Olty State	County	mo./yr.	to	mo./yr.	
City State	County				
\interpretation interpretation of the content	County	mo./yr.	to	mo./yr.	
Oldie	County	mo./yr.	to	mo./yr.	-
lave you ever been convicted of a crime (if yes, please provide city and state of con	Other than a minor traffic violation)	Ū Yes	D No	··· ··· ·· ·· ·	- ۱۰۰۰ - سنڌڙنا شمانيشن ۽ ۱۰۰۰ -
of Tays, - many	viction		_		
I hereby authorize Dollar General, or its agents, employment history, criminal record history, drivinformation that may be permissibly obtained un including evaluating me for employment, promot increase authorize and direct all accordance.	dor and it - 11 11 Several tobatation, heizo	nai custacte	nstics, mo	ster, credit his de of living, or or employmen	tory, r any other
I hereby authorize and direct all persons who ma agents, and I hereby release all persons, includi such disclosure. I also hereby authorize the Con employed by the Company.	by have information, relevant to this consuming those disclosing the information. Dollar Copany or its agents to request and obtain the	er report to denote the second	disclose It its agents, cribed infor	to Dollar Gen from liability mation for as	eral or its on account of long as I am
 According to the Fair Credit Reporting Act I am e obtained from a consumer reporting agency. If so that report. 					
II. I hereby further authorize that a telephone facsin original.	nile (FAX) or pholographic copy of my signe	ed authorizat	ion may be	considered a	as valid as the
imployee's signature (required)	Print Full Name	cass	Date Date	9-04	

U.S. Department of Justice		
Immigration and Naturalization Service		OMB No. 11 15-0136 Employment Eligibility Verification
Please read instructions carefully before completing this form. ANTI-DISCRIMINATION NOTICE. It is illegal to CANNOT SPECIFY WHICH DOCUMENT(S) THEY WILL A Decause of a future expiration date may also constitute. Section 1. EMPLOYEE Information and Variable.	is form. The instructions me o discriminate against work ICCEPT FROM AN EMPLOYE illegal discrimination	ist be svallable during completion of eligible individuals. <u>EMPLOYERS</u> E. The refusal to hire an individual
Allia valing and valing allon. 10 be	completed and signed by emi	ployee at the time employment hogins
Pirat	Middle Initial	Maiden Name
Address (Street Name and Number)		
all ree Do Un	Apt. #	Date of Birth (month/daylyear)
Opeliha At	3680421p Code	Social Security #
I am aware that federal law provides for imprisonment and/or fines for false statements or use of false documents in connection with the completion of this form.	I attest, under penalty of perjury A cilizen or national of A Lawful Permanent & An allen authorized to n (Allen # or Admission #	the United States estern (Allen # A. work until
Employee's Signatura Correction		Oate (monthidayiyear)
Preparer and/of Translator Certification. (To be other than the employee.) I attest, under penalty of perjuto the best of my knowledge the information is true and of Preparer/Translator's Signature	completed and signed if Section iny, that I have assisted in the com- correct. Print Name	I is prepared by a person plation of this form and that
Address (Street Name and Number, City, State, Zip Code)		I Date to a Hills I
Section 2 PMPI OVER Position - IV 15		Date (monthidaylyeer)
Section 2. EMPLOYER Review and Verification. To be com A OR examine one document from List B and one from L and expiration date, if any, of the document(s)	pleted and signed by employed ist C as listed on the reverse	er. Examine one document from List of this form and record the little, number
List A OR 11	List B AND	List C
	nzves	Said Stening
	reofala	
DOGUMENT #: US12	773	-5261
Expiration Date (If any): [lus	
Document #:	1	
Expiration Date (if any):		
CERTIFICATION - I attest, under penalty of presented by the above-named employee, genuine and to relate to the employee on (month/day/year) 1/9 /s/ is eligible to agencies may omit the date the employee the employee is eligible to work in the may omit the date the employee began	named, that the emp o work in the United to began and that to	I document(s) appear to be bloyee began employment States. (State employment
2. The state of th	TON MEDICAL	Many
Business or Organization Name Address (Street Name and N	Number, Oity, Stele, Zip Code) 1/ 80	Data (month/day/your)
DOLLAR GENERAL 7000 STOCOPHYNIN P	LWY CALDER A	0528-04
Section 3. Updating and Reverification. To be completed and	d signed by employer	
A. New Name (if applicable)		of cehite (monthidaylyear) (if applicable)
C. If employee's previous grant of work authorization has expired, provide it aligibility.	•	
Document Title: Document #:	Expiration Date (if any):	
I attost, under penalty of perjury, that to the best of my knowledge, this e presented document(s), the document(s) I have examined appear to be get Signature of Employee or Authorized D.	mployee is eligible to work in the Ur	ited States, and if the employee
Signature of Employer or Authorized Representative	and to territa to fift tubilitiefis	Date (month/deylyear)
Em 19/2004 C Nove		05/28/04
Form I-9 (Rev. 11-21-91) N		

United States District Court

United States]	District Court
MIDDLE	
KINERA LOVE,	ABAMA, EASTERN DIVISION
- ,	
V.	SUBPOENA IN A CIVIL CAS
DOLLAR GENERAL CORPORATION d/b/a DOLGENCORP, INC.	
	CASE NUMBER: 3:06-CV-1147-MHT
TO;	0 1147-WHII
Tiffany Cross	
186 Lee Road 420	
Opelika, AL 36804	·
☐ YOU ARE COMMANDED to appear in the United States District Court testify in the above case. PLACE OF TESTIMONY	at the place, dots, and the
PLACE OF TESTIMONY	
•	COURTROOM
*	*
•	DATE AND TIME
YOU ARE COMMUNICATION	*
n the above case	ied below to to the
X YOU ARE COMMANDED to appear at the place, date, and time specifing the above case. PLACE OF DEPOSITION	de below to testify at the taking of a deposition
Conference Room	DATE AND TIME
Hampton Inn & Suitage Co. III	i
Hampton Inn & Suites Opelika 3000 Capps Way	Thursday, February 14, 2008 9:00 a.m.
Opelika, AL 36804	
YOU ARE COMMANDED to produce and	
YOU ARE COMMANDED to produce and permit inspection and copying ace, date, and time specified below (list documents or objects):	of the following documents or objects at the
amond of objects);	
LYOLLADE	DATE AND TIME
YOU ARE COMMANDED to permit inspection of the following premises	of the state of th
naming premises	at the date and time specified below.
	DATE AND TIME
Any organization	
Any organization not a party to this suit that is subpoenaed for the taking icers, directors, or managing agents, or other persons who consent to tes	10fa dancell
cers, directors, or managing agents, or other persons who consent to tes soin designated the matters on which the person will testify. Federal Rules of the person will testify.	stify on its behalf and may at the more
rson designated the matters on which the person will testify. Federal Ruissung Officer signature and Title (INDICATE IF ATTORNEY FOR PLAINTIFF OR DEFENDANT)	les of Civil Procedure, 30(b)(6)
	DATE
Christopher W. Deering.	Esq.
SUING OFFICER'S NAME, ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER Attorney for Defer	ndant February 6, 2008
Christopher W. Deering, East	
Ogietree, Deakins, Nash, Smook & Stauter To	
The same of the same same	
Birmingham, AL 35203-2118 205/328-1900	B DEFENDANT'S
	S DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT



PROOF OF SERVICE				
(A)	DATE			
SERVED	02/06/08	opalika	e foad 420 a, AC 36804	
SERVED ON (PRINT NAME)		I		
•			MANNER OF SERVICE	
TIFFANY CROSS			PERSONAL	
SERVED BY (PRINT NAME)				
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			TITLE	
Sarah Hart			PROCESS SERVER	

DECLARATION OF SERVER

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the United States of America that the foregoing information contained in the Proof of Service is true and correct.

Executed on $\frac{2/6/2008}{6476}$

1 Fed. Place, Ste. 1000, 1819 5th Ave. N., Birmingham, AL 35203 ADDRESS OF SERVER

Rule 45, Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, Parts C & D: (c) PROTECTION OF PERSONS SUBJECT TO SUBPOENAS.

- (1) A party or an attorney responsible for the issuance and service of a subpoena shall take reasonable steps to avoid imposing undue burden or expense on a person subject to that subpoena. The court on behalf of which the subpoena was issued shall enforce this duty and impose upon the party or attorney in breach of this duty an appropriate sanction, which may include, but is not limited to, lost earnings and a reasonable attorney's fee.
- (2)(A) A person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying of designated books, papers, documents or tangible things, or inspection of premises need not appear in person at the place of production or inspection unless commanded to appear for deposition, hearing or trial.
- (B) Subject to paragraph (d)(2) of this rule, a person commanded to produce and permit inspection and copying may, within 14 days after service of the subpoena or before the time specified for compliance if such time is less than 14 days after service, serve upon the party or attorney designated in the subpoena written objection to inspection or copying of any or all of the designated materials or of the premises. If objection is made, the party serving the subpoena shall not be entitled to inspect and copy the materials or inspect the premises except pursuant to an order of the court by which the subpoena was issued. If objection has been made, the party serving the subpoena may, upon notice to the person commanded to produce, move at any time for an order to compel the production. Such an order to compel production shall protect any person who is not a party or an officer of a party from significant expense resulting from the inspection and
- (3)(A) On timely motion, the court by which a subpoena was issued shall quash or modify the subpoena if it
 - (i) fails to allow reasonable time for compliance;

(ii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to travel to a place more than 100 miles from the place where that

person resides, is employed or regularly transacts business in person, except that, subject to the provisions of clause (c)(3)(B)(iii) of this rule, such a person may in order to attend trial be commanded to travel from any such place within the state in which the trial is held, or

(iii) requires disclosure of privileged or other protected matter and exception or waiver applies, or

(iv) subjects a person to undue burden.

(B) If a subpoena

- (i) requires disclosure of a trade secret or other confidential research, development, or commercial information, or
- (ii) requires disclosure of an unretained expert's opinion or information not describing specific events or occurrences in dispute and resulting from the expert's study made not at the request of any party, or
- (iii) requires a person who is not a party or an officer of a party to incur substantial expense to travel more than 100 miles to attend trial, the court may, to protect a person subject to or affected by the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena, quash or modify the subpoena or, if the party in whose behalf the subpoena is issued shows a substantial need for the testimony or material that cannot be otherwise met without undue hardship and assures that the person to whom the subpoena is addressed will be reasonably compensated, the court may order appearance or production only upon specified conditions.

(d) DUTIES IN RESPONDING TO SUBPOENA

- (1) A person responding to a subpoena to produce documents shall produce them as they are kept in the usual course of business or shall organize and label them to correspond with the categories in the demand.
- (2) When information subject to a subpoena is withheld on a claim that it is privileged or subject to protection as trial preparation materials, the claim shall be made expressly and shall be supported by a description of the nature of the documents, communications, or things not produced that is sufficient to enable the demanding party to contest the claim.

5330896.1

Does not apply to Corporate based and DC employees

Physical Requirements To Work in a Store

Please review the following list of physical requirements necessary to work in a position at a Dollar General Store and indicate below whether you are able to perform these essential job functions with or without a reasonable accommodation.

- Frequent walking and standing
- 2. Frequent bending, stooping and kneeling to run check out station, stock merchandise and unload trucks
- 3. Frequent handling of merchandise and equipment such as handheld scanners, pricing guns, box cutters, merchandise containers, two-wheel dollies and U-boats (six-wheel carts)
- 4. Frequent and proper lifting of up to 40 pounds; occasional lifting of up to 55 pounds
- Occasional climbing (using step ladder) up to heights of six feet
- 6. Fast-paced environment; moderate noise level
- Occasional exposure to outside weather conditions
- 8. Occasional or regular driving/providing own transportation to make bank deposits, attend management meetings and travel to other Dollar General stores, (Store Managers and Assistant Managers only)

I have read and understand Dollar General's physical requirements necessary to work in a position at a Dollar General store. I agree that I can perform all essential job functions listed above with or without a reasonable accommodation.

Social Security Number



DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT

Code of Business Conduct & Ethics



Social Security Number

CERTIFICATION FORM

I have received the Dollar General Code of Business Conduct and Ethics. I have read the Code and understand that it represents Dollar General policy. I understand that by signing my name below I am certifying that I am familiar with and will comply with the requirements of the Code, will comply with the rules, regulations and laws of federal, state and local governments applicable to Dollar General, and will report immediately any information concerning a violation or possible violation to the person(s) designated in the Code or to the Whistleblower Hotline, I agree to use the Whistleblower Hotline only in good faith. I also understand that a violation of the Code may subject me to discipline up to and including termination of my employment.

space provided is not sufficient) all positions as director, officer, or partner that I hold in companies other than Dollar General, including charitable organizations, and all other conflicts or potential conflicts of interest I may have with Dollar General, regardless of whether or not the conflict has been approved by the Board of Directors, a committee of the Board, my superviso or any other Dollar General personnel. If I leave the space below blank, I certify that I have no such positions or conflicts of interest to report.
:
I understand and agree that nothing in the Code is intended to create an express or implied contract of employment, and that the maintenance of the Code or other policies, procedures or benefit plans, does not modify the employment-at-will relationship that exists between Dollar General and its employees. Employee Signature: X 1 1000 CM TO Date: 5-10-00
PRINT Name TTIFFANY (1055
Position Title [Sweet Carl

White=HR

Yellow=Employee



Dollar General Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy



Social Security

il Dollar General employees have the right to work in an environment free from all forms of discrimination and conduct which can be onelies and marassing, coercive or disruptive. Dollar General values and respects the rights and dignity of each person and will not tolerate iscrimination of harassment based on race, color, religion, sex (including pregnancy, child birth and related conditions), national origin, ge, disability, citizenship or any other characteristic protected by law. All employees should, therefore, be sware of the following:

iscrimination on the basis of race, color, religion, sex (including pregnancy, child birth and related conditions), national origin, age, disability, iscrimination or any other characteristic protected by law is strictly prohibited. This includes, but is not limited to the following: hiring, placement, parading, usnafer, demotion or promotion, treatment during employment, rates of pay or other forms of compensation, benefits, layoff or discharge, scrutingent or solicitation of employment and all other terms and conditions of employment.

larassment on the basis of any protected characteristic is also strictly prohibited. Under this policy, harasament is speaking to or treating an employee allessment the basis of any protocted characteristic is also strong prontoles. Under this policy, harasament is speaking to or treating an employee is a way that is degrading or in a way that exhibits dislike for, hostility or hatred toward, an individual (or that of his/her relatives, friends or associates) ecause of race, color, religion, sex (including pregnancy, child birth and related conditions), national origin, age, disability, citizenship or any other haracteristic protected by law.

lexual Harassment

jexual reseasement in any situation is strictly prohibited. This includes sexual harassment by managers, supervisors, co-workers, or third parties such a vendors or customers. It is particularly damaging when it exploits the interdependence and trust between employees or between supervisors and

ion-employees of Dollar General

foliar General applies its Anti-Discrimination and Harassment Policy to its vendors and customers. Dollar General will not tolerate unlawful inscrimination by or against non-employees of Dollar General. Dollar General will provide reasonable accommodation for its disabled customers as equired by law (e.g. allowing disabled customers to stop with service animals).

Examples of conduct prohibited by this Policy Include, but are not limited to:

Offering or implying an employment related reward (such as a promotion or raise) in exchange for sexual favors or submission to sexual conduct Threatening or taking of a negative employment action (such as termination, demotion, or denial of a leave of absence) if sexual conduct is rejected threatening or repeated flirtations

Unwelcome intentional touching of another person or other unwanted intentional physical contact (including patting, plnching, or brushing against inother parson's body) Unwelcorrie whistling, staring, or learing at another person

Asking unwelcome questions or making unwelcome comments about other person's sexual activities, dating, personal or intimate relationships, or ippearance

uppearance
Unwelcome sexually suggestive or flirtatious gifts, letters, notes, e-mail, or voicemail
Unwelcome sexually suggestive or flirtatious gifts, letters, notes, e-mail, or voicemail
Conduct or remarks that are sexually suggestive or that demean or show dislike for a person or class of persons because of gender (including lokes, ranks, teasing, obscenities, obscene or rude gestures or noises, slurs, epithets, taunts, negative stereotyping, threats, blocking of physical

Displaying or circulating pictures, objects, or written materials (including graffiti, cartoons, photographs, pinups, calendars, magazines, figurines or novelly items) that are sexually suggestive or that demean or show hostility to a person because of a protected characteristic

These guidelines also apply to other forms of unlawful harassment, including conduct based on race, national origin, etc.

sero Tolerance
An individual found to be guilty of sexual harassment, creating a hostile work environment or any other form of discrimination is subject to disciplinary
Accordingly. It is the Company's intention that this policy go iction for violations of this policy, up to and including termination from the Company. Accordingly, it is the Company's intention that this policy go reyond the legal requirements and includes conduct we otherwise believe to be inappropriate.

Retaliation

Joilar General prohibits retaliation against an employee who has made a report of alleged discrimination or harassment or who has participated in artain, investigations or administrative proceedings.

the employee who believes that he/she has been the subject of any form of harassment or discrimination by anyone, at Dollar General or by any person who does business with Dollar General or who has witnessed harassment, discrimination or retailation should immediately report the matter to

n all cases, an investigation will be conducted. The investigation will be conducted on a confidential basis; sensitive information will be disclosed on a had cases, an investigation will be no retalization against any employee who reports such conduct or participates in the investigation in good faith. Any teempt to interfere with an investigation or retailate against an employee for reporting conduct or participation in an investigation will result in

have received Dollar General's Anti-Discrimination and Harasament Policy.

I understand and am fully aware that Dollar General is committed to a work environment free from discrimination and harassment. I understand that if I feel I have been the victim of discrimination, retaliation or harassment, I should immediately report the incident to the Employee Response Center without feer of retaliation or any adverse employment action. I understand that Dollar General's AntiDiscrimination and Harassment Policy and the number for reporting discrimination or harassment can be located on this policy, in my employee handbook and on the Federal and State posters found in the break room, stock room or service center.

49-0U

White=HR

Yellow=Employee

SIGNATURE PAGE



WAGE & HOUR POLICY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I understand that working off the clock, instructing someone to work off the clock, allowing friends and/or family to work in the store or accepting merchandise or cash for work is a serious violation of Company policy. I also understand that employees must be paid for all hours worked, including time spent making deposits, within the week they were actually worked. Employees will be paid through the regular payroll system for all hours they work, no exceptions. Any violation that it is my responsibility to contact the Employee Response Center at 1-888-237-4114 if I have not been paid for all hours worked.

PAY POLICY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I understand that it is Company policy and State and Federal Law that all non-exempt employees must accurately record ACTUAL HOURS WORKED and employees are to be paid for all hours worked. I understand that Company policy requires that all employees be at least 18 years of age, except for specific states that are authorized by Human Resources to hire 16 and 17 year old employees. I FURTHER UNDERSTAND THAT FAILURE TO FOLLOW POLICY WILL RESULT IN TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT OF THE EMPLOYEE WHO FALSIFIES THE TIME RECORD AS WELL AS FOR ANY MANAGEMENT EMPLOYEE WHO INSTRUCTS OR KNOWINGLY PERMITS THE EMPLOYEE TO FALSIFY THE TIME RECORDS.

DRUG & ALCOHOL TESTING ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I hereby certify that Dollar General has provided me with a copy of its Drug & Alcohol Policy; that I have read and understand the Policy; and that I agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the Policy. I understand that, where permitted by law, I am subject to drug and/or alcohol testing, including pre-employment, random/suspicionless, post-accident and reasonable suspicion testing. I hereby give my consent to be tested in accordance with the Policy. I further understand that if I will be employed in a key carrying position, that I must report for pre-employment testing within 2 business days (Mon-Fri) of date signed below. Failure to do so will result in immediate termination.

I acknowledge that I have read ALL the above policies and agree to fully adhere to these Company policies. I further acknowledge that I should contact the Employee Response Center at 1-888-237-4114 to report any violations of these policies.

Employee Signature: X DULLOUN CORS

Date: 5-19-04

EMPLOYMENT ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

I acknowledge that I have received a copy of the Dollar General Employee Handbook outlining the policies and procedures of Dollar General. I have read the Table of Contents, and I know what kind of information I can find in the Handbook. I acknowledge that it is my responsibility procedures, or benefits without notice as deemed necessary for the efficient operation of the Company. If I have any questions, I understand that I should contact my immediate supervisor or Human Resources.

As a condition of my employment and continued employment at Dollar General, I agree to follow the policies and procedures of the Company. I understand that, unless otherwise agreed in writing signed by an officer of the Company and subject to any applicable law, all Dollar General employees are employed on an at-will basis. This means that employment is not guaranteed for any specific duration of time, and Dollar General retains the right to terminate an individual's employment at any time, with or without cause. No oral representations made by a Dollar General employee with respect to continued employment can alter this relationship.

I understand if I steal from Dollar General, I may be terminated and prosecuted.

I further understand that no supervisor, manager or representative of the Company, other than the Chairman, has any authority to enter into any agreement for employment for any specified period of time or make any agreement contrary to the foregoing.

Employee Signature: X 11110011 (XXX)

Date: 5-19-00

White=HR

Yellow=Employee

Dollar General's Travel and Expense Policy

DOLLAR GENERAL

Travel and Expense Policy Acknowledgement Form

Social Security	Number	9211
Printed Name: _	TIFFOOI	C. COSS

I have read and understand Dollar General's Travel and Expense Policy and have completed the Travel Profile included as the last page of this booklet. I understand that violations of the Travel and Expense Policy may result in disciplinary action up to and including termination, even for the first offense. I understand that if I have any questions regarding this policy, I may contact the Human Resources Department for general policy inquiries, Expense Payable Department regarding expense inquiries or the Travel Department regarding travel inquiries.

Printed Name

Social Security Number

Department

Date

August

Date

nprovee Signature Supervisor Signatur

immediately send the completed Acknowledgement Form to the imaging Department at the Store Support Center:

> Imaging Department 100 Mission Ridge Goodlettsville, TN 37072

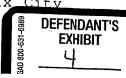
IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA EASTERN DIVISION

KINERA LOVE, Plaintiff,)	
v.)	CASE NO.: 03-06cv1147-MHT-SRW
DOLLAR GENERAL CORPO d/b/a DOLGENCORP, Defendant.	ORATION, INC.,)	
STATE OF ALABAMA)		
TEE COMMY)		
LEE COUNTY)		

AFFIDAVIT AND TESTIMONY OF TIFFANY CROSS

The Affiant, being first duly sworn, says and affirms the following:

- 1. My name is Tiffany Cross. The facts stated in this affidavit are known to me of my own personal knowledge and, if called upon to testify to the matters in this affidavit, I could and would competently do so;
- 2. I am a former store manager of Dollar General, Opelika, Alabama store at 1515 Second Avenue. I was initially hired as a cashier in April of 2004 at the Marvin Parkway store. I was promoted to third key clerk, then to assistant manager at the Marvin Parkway store. I was promoted after that to manager of the Auburn and then transferred to the Second Avenue store. Employees who are successfully trained are generally promoted this way. I worked in three Dollar General stores between April 2004 and November 13, 2005. I am a White female;
 - 3. I recall an incident that occurred in the Phenix City



store on an occasion when there was a managers' meeting. I attended the meeting. It was on or about the 4th day of October, 2005. Jack Trawick had just arrived from the Auburn store where he investigated a complaint that Kinera Love, a Black female, made to ERC because she did not get the position of assistant manager. Jack was talking to Charles McDonald and Jeff Jennings, and I heard him tell Jeff and Charles that they needed to get rid of Kinera because "she could cause them some trouble."

4. I know that instead of them hiring Kinera, whom I know was capable and qualified, for the assistant manager's position, they hired a White female, Donna Tally, Charles' niece. Donna and I are also relatives. I know that Donna Tally had no managerial experience when they hired her because the majority of her working life has been in assembly line jobs. She has worked at Master Brand, a cabinet-making plant in Auburn in the late 1990's, Master Lock, a lock-making plant in Auburn in the early 1990's, Capitol Vale, an M&M candy packaging plant in Auburn in the middle 1990's and MDT, a batteries plant in Auburn in 2005, a company from which she quit when she got married that year because of the company policy that prohibited husbands and wives from working there at the same time.

Donna has never worked as a manager in a video store. She did work in a video warehouse business, owned by Charles McDonald and Jeff Jennings, when she was a high school student during the after-school hours in 1989-90, when she was about 16-years-old but she was not the manager.

In addition, Donna worked at the Opelika Wal-Mart for about two weeks as a jewelry clerk in 1998 or 1999. She has never held one job for a long period of time. When Dolgencorp, Inc. hired her, she was between jobs after having quit at the MDT plant in Auburn.

Donna had been on the job at Dolgencorp for only two weeks before she was promoted to assistant manager. It takes at least two months to train to become an assistant manager. Kinera was in line for the promotion when she was transferred to the Auburn store from the Opelika store, having been trained for the two months as third key clerk by Julie Morrison. As third key clerk, Kinera practically ran the Auburn store. When Charles promoted Donna, Kinera was required to train her;

5. Besides this occasion of discriminating against Kinera, Charles has shown he is prejudice against Blacks on other occasions. On one occasion in spring of 2005, a Black lady came into the Opelika store on the Marvin Parkway where I was working and asked Charles if we were hiring. He told her "no." That afternoon of the same day, he hired two white females, one of whom was a white girl named Amy.

On another occasion, in the summer of 2005, Charles made a comment to me about another employee of Dolgencorp when we were working at the Opelika store on Second Avenue, Wendy Whitlock, a white female. He said that she would not make it any further in Dollar General because she is married to a "F_ g N_ r." Wendy had been hired to work at Dolgencorp before I was, but

could not get a promotion because of her Black husband. She was stuck in the position of a third key clerk until I made a complaint to the Home Office to Jeff Weaver within days after my husband and I heard his racist comment. The outcome was that Wendy finally got her well-deserved promotion to assistant manager by Charles, about two or three months later, and transferred to the Midway Plaza store. Later, she was transferred to the Marvin Parkway store as manager.

6. I know what Charles and Jeff did to Kinera is not right. I know they will try to discredit me by saying I was terminated from Dolgencorp, Inc. for a bouncing check; however, I gave proof that it was a bank error to Charles and he failed to give the bank information to upper management to show the error. I know I could have fought it but I choice not to because I knew it was best for me to move on. I am presently working as a manager in another store.

I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. DONE this $1^{\rm st}$ day of February, 2008.

Tiffant Choss

STATE OF ALABAMA	,
	,
LEE COUNTY	,



AFFIDAVIT

- I, the undersigned Affiant, hereby acknowledge the following:
- 1. My name is Tiffany Cross. I am a former store manager of the Dollar General, Opelika, Alabama store at 1515 2nd Avenue I am a white female. I am freely giving this statement in support of Kinera Love because it is the right thing to do
- 2. I recall an incident that occurred in the Phenix City store on an occasion when there was a managers' meeting. Jack Trawick had just returned from the Auburn store investigating a complaint that Kinera Love called into ERC because she did not get the position of assistant manager. Jack was talking to Charles McDonald and Jeff Jenning, and I heard him tell Jeff and Charles that they needed to get rid of Kinera because she could cause them some trouble.
- 3 I recall that instead of them hiring Kinera, whom I know was capable and qualified, for the assistant manager position, they hired a white female, Donna Talley, Charles' niece. I know that Donna had no managerial experience when they hired her. I know that she had been on the job at Dollar General for only two weeks before the position was given to her. I know that she came to Dollar General from a factory assembly line. I know that Kinera was in line to be promoted to the assistant manager position when she was sent to the Auburn store from the Opelika store, having been trained by Julie Morrison. I know that Kinera practically ran the Auburn store and that when they hired Donna, Kinera had to train her. I know Charles to be prejudice against Blacks.
- 4. I know Charles to be prejudice against a Black person on another occasion. A Black lady came into the Opelika store once and asked about a job, and Charles told her he was not hiring. That same day, he hired two white females.

DEFENDANT'S EXHIBIT Affidavit of Tiffany Cross Page 2

The Affiant further saith not

Tiffany Cross, Affiant

SWORN AND SUBSCRIBED BEFORE ME this October, 2006.

day of

Notary Publ

My Commission expires. 12/03/08

EXHIBIT 2

IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE MIDDLE DISTRICT OF ALABAMA EASTERN DIVISION

KINERA/LOVE,)	
Pigintiff,)	
Vg,)	CIVIL ACTION NO.:
DOLLAR GENERAL))	3:06-CV-1147-MHT
d/b/a DOLGENCORP, INC.)	
Defendant.)))	

SUPPLEMENTAL DECLARATION OF CHARLES MCDONALD

- 1. My name is Charles McDonald. I am over the age of 21 years, and I am suffering from no legal disability.
- 2 I am currently a District Manager for Dolgencorp, Inc. ("Dolgencorp"). This declaration is based upon personal knowledge and my review and inspection of certain business records of Dolgencorp. Those records were created and maintained in the regular course of business.
- 3. Prior to my employment with Dolgencorp, beginning in 1986 and through approximately 1989, I owned and operated a retail ideo rental store in Opelika, Alabama, called Video City Rentals, Inc.
- 4. During that time, I hired Donna Tally ("Ms. Tally") to manage Video City
 Rentals, Inc.
 - 5. While at Video City Rentals, Inc., Ms. Tally provided direct supervision of

other employees and supervised all aspects of the store's operations. In her position at Video City Rentals, Tally's job duties included, but were not limited to, training and developing store employees; maintaining financial controls for the store including shrink, labor and operating expenses; developing rapport and good will with the store's customers to drive business; ensuring the store's compliance with all state and federal laws; coaching and counseling store employees; and engaging in various transactions with vendors and other third parties on behalf of the store.

- Ms. Tally managed the Video City Rentals store in Opelika for approximately three years.
- 7. I have reviewed Dolgencorp records and, during the Spring of 2005, such records fail to show that an individual named "Amy" worked at Dolgencorp's Opelika, Alabama, store.
- 8. Training is not a prerequisite for obtaining the Assistant Store Manager position.
- 9. I never told anyone that Dolgencorp was "not hiring" because of his or her race.
- 10. I never said the words "P____g N_____" to anyone, and specifically deny that I ever said that to anyone concerning Wendy Whitlock
- 11. Any internal investigation performed in response to a complaint of discrimination by an employee against a District Manager would have been conducted by the Regional Manager, not an Asset Protection Supervisor.

Pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1746, I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct.

Executed this 15 day of February, 2008.

Charles McDonald